

Le deuxième livre de Samuel

Contents

Le deuxième livre de Samuel

1Après la mort de Saül, David revenait de la tuerie des Amalécites, et il était resté deux jours à Tsiklag.² Le troisième jour, voici un homme sorti du camp part de Saül, les vêtements déchirés et la tête sur la tête.¹ Lorsqu'il arriva à David, il se jeta à terre et lui témoigna du respect.

3David lui dit :
« D'où viens-tu ? »

I l lui dit :
« Je suis échappé d'Israël. »

4David lui dit :
« Comment cela s'est-il passé ? Dis-le-moi. »

I l répondit : « Le peuple a fui la bataille, et beaucoup de gens sont tombés et sont morts. Saül et son fils »

¹ + 1.2 « Voici », de « □□□□□□ » signifie regarder, prendre note, observer, voir ou fixer. Il est souvent utilisé comme une interjection.

Jonathan|strong = "H3083" sont|strong = "H1697" morts|strong = "H4191"
eux|strong = "H5971" aussi|strong = "H1571". »

5David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5046"
jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H1121"
lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121" raconté|strong = "H5046" :
« Comment|strong = "H3045" sais-tu que|strong = "H3588"
Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
son|strong = "H3045" fils|strong = "H1121", sont|strong = "H1121"
morts|strong = "H4191" ? »

6Le|strong = "H5046" jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288"
qui|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H5046" raconta|strong = "H5046"
dit|strong = "H5046" : « Comme|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H2022"
me|strong = "H3068" trouvais|strong = "H7136" par|strong = "H7136" hasard
sur|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5046" montagne|strong = "H2022"
de|strong = "H2022" Gilboa, voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H5046"
Saül|strong = "H7586" s'appuyait sur|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H5046"
lance|strong = "H2595" ; et|strong = "H7586" voici|strong = "H2009"
que|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046" chars|strong = "H7393"
et|strong = "H7586" les|strong = "H5046" cavaliers|strong = "H6571"
suivaient de|strong = "H2022" près|strong = "H5921"
derrière|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H7586". ⁷ Quand|strong = "H2005"
il|strong = "H1732" regarda|strong = "H7200" derrière|strong = "H5927"
lui|strong = "H3068", il|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H3068"
vit|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H7200" m'appela. Je|strong = "H2005"
répondis|strong = "H6030" : Me|strong = "H3068" voici|strong = "H7200" !
⁸ Il|strong = "H1732" me|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" :
« Qui|strong = "H4310" es-tu ? Je|strong = "H5315" lui|strong = "H3068"
répondis|strong = "H6030" : Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961"
un|strong = "H4310" Amalécite|strong = "H6003". ⁹ Il|strong = "H5315"
me|strong = "H5315" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Mets-toi à|strong = "H5975"
côté|strong = "H5975" de|strong = "H5315" moi|strong = "H5315",
je|strong = "H5315" t'en prie|strong = "H4994", et|strong = "H5315" tue-moi,
car|strong = "H3588" l'angoisse s'est|strong = "H5315"
emparée|strong = "H5307" de|strong = "H5315" moi|strong = "H5315", parce
que|strong = "H3588" ma|strong = "H5315" vie|strong = "H5315"
est|strong = "H5315" encore|strong = "H5750" en|strong = "H5975"
moi|strong = "H5315". ¹⁰ Je|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H3068"
suis|strong = "H1961" donc|strong = "H4100" tenu|strong = "H5975"
à|strong = "H5975" côté|strong = "H2008" de|strong = "H7218"
lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3045" je|strong = "H3588" l'ai
tué|strong = "H4191", car|strong = "H3588" j'étais sûr|strong = "H5921"
qu'il|strong = "H3045" ne|strong = "H3808" pourrait pas|strong = "H3808"
vivre|strong = "H2421" après|strong = "H6310" sa|strong = "H3947"

chute|strong = "H5307". J'ai|strong = "H3588" pris|strong = "H3947"
 la|strong = "H3947" couronne|strong = "H5145" qui|strong = "H4191"
 était|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H3947"
 tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H3045" le|strong = "H3947" bracelet
 qui|strong = "H4191" était|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H5975"
 son|strong = "H3947" bras|strong = "H2220", et|strong = "H3045"
 je|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3947" ai|strong = "H8033"
 apportés|strong = "H1319" ici|strong = "H2008" à|strong = "H5975"
 mon|strong = "H3045" seigneur. »

11Alors|strong = "H1571" David|strong = "H1732" saisit|strong = "H2388"
 ses|strong = "H7167" vêtements|strong = "H3830" et|strong = "H1732"
 les|strong = "H2388" déchira|strong = "H7167", et|strong = "H1732"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H2388" hommes|strong = "H1368"
 qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H1571"
 lui|strong = "H1732" firent|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H3605"
 même|strong = "H1571". ¹² Ils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3068"
 lamentèrent, pleurèrent|strong = "H1058" et|strong = "H1121"
 jeûnèrent|strong = "H6684" jusqu'au|strong = "H1004" soir|strong = "H6153"
 sur|strong = "H3068" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121"
 sur|strong = "H3068" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H3068"
 fils|strong = "H1121", sur|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H3068"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ²
 et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3068"
 maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël, parce qu'ils|strong = "H3117"
 étaient|strong = "H3478" tombés|strong = "H5307" par|strong = "H5307"
 l'épée.

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5046"
 jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H1616"
 lui|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H5046" parlé|strong = "H5046" :
 « D'où|strong = "H2091" viens-tu ? »

I l|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H5046" : « Je|strong = "H5315"
 suis|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'un|strong = "H1121" étranger|strong = "H1616", un|strong = "H1121"
 Amalécite|strong = "H6003". »

14David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" n'as-tu pas|strong = "H3808"
 eu|strong = "H1961" peur|strong = "H3372" d'étendre ta|strong = "H7971"
 main|strong = "H3027" pour|strong = "H7971" faire|strong = "H1697"

²+ 1.12 « Yahvé » est le nom propre de Dieu, parfois rendu par « Seigneur » ou « l'Éternel » dans d'autres traductions.

périr|strong = "H7843" l'oint de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé ? ». ¹⁵
 David|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121" l'un des|strong = "H5221"
 jeunes|strong = "H5288" hommes|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H5288"
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Approche|strong = "H5066", et|strong = "H5288"
 coupe-le ! ». Il|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H7121"
 frappa|strong = "H5221" de|strong = "H7121" telle sorte|strong = "H1697"
 qu'il|strong = "H5288" mourut|strong = "H4191". ¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732"
 lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H6030" : « Que|strong = "H3588"
 ton|strong = "H5921" sang|strong = "H1818" retombe|strong = "H7725"
 sur|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7218",
 car|strong = "H3588" ta|strong = "H5921" bouche|strong = "H6310"
 a|strong = "H3068" rendu|strong = "H7725" témoignage|strong = "H6030"
 contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H6030"
 disant|strong = "H5046" : J'ai|strong = "H3588" tué|strong = "H4191" l'oint
 de|strong = "H7218" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". »

17David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" lamenta
 ainsi|strong = "H2063" sur|strong = "H5921" Saül|strong = "H586"
 et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H5921" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
 son|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" ¹⁸ (et|strong = "H3063"
 il|strong = "H2009" leur|strong = "H3925" ordonna d'enseigner
 aux|strong = "H3477" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Juda|strong = "H3063" le|strong = "H1121" chant de|strong = "H1121" l'arc ;
 voici|strong = "H2009", cela|strong = "H1697" est|strong = "H1121"
 écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3925" le|strong = "H1121"
 livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1121" Jashar) :

19« Ta|strong = "H5307" gloire|strong = "H6643", Israël|strong = "H3478",
 a|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" tuée|strong = "H5221"
 sur|strong = "H5921" tes|strong = "H5307" hauts lieux|strong = "H1116" !

2 Comme|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3478"
 puissants|strong = "H1368" sont|strong = "H3478" tombés|strong = "H5307" !

20Ne|strong = "H6189" le|strong = "H5046" dis|strong = "H5046"
 pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H5046" Gath|strong = "H1661".

2 Ne|strong = "H6189" le|strong = "H5046" publiez|strong = "H5046"
 pas|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H5046" les|strong = "H5046"
 rues|strong = "H2351" d'Ashkelon,

- d e|strong="H1323" peur|strong="H6435" que|strong="H5046"
 les|strong="H5046" filles|strong="H1323" des|strong="H1323"
 Philistins|strong="H6430" ne|strong="H6189" se|strong="H6430"
 réjouissent|strong="H8055",
- 2 de|strong="H1323" peur|strong="H6435" que|strong="H5046"
 les|strong="H5046" filles|strong="H1323" des|strong="H1323"
 incirconcis|strong="H6189" ne|strong="H6189"
 triomphent|strong="H5937".
- 21 Vous|strong="H3068" les|strong="H2022"
 montagnes|strong="H2022" de|strong="H2022" Gilboa,
- 2 qu'il|strong="H7200" n'y ait|strong="H3068" ni|strong="H2919"
 rosée|strong="H2919" ni|strong="H2919" pluie|strong="H4306"
 sur|strong="H5921" vous|strong="H3068", et|strong="H7586"
 pas|strong="H1097" de|strong="H2022" champs|strong="H7704"
 d'offrandes ;
- 2 car|strong="H3588" c'est là|strong="H5921" que|strong="H3588"
 le|strong="H5921" bouclier|strong="H4043" des|strong="H2022"
 puissants|strong="H1368" a|strong="H7586" été|strong="H1961" souillé
 et|strong="H7586" jeté|strong="H5307",
- 2 le|strong="H5921" bouclier|strong="H4043" de|strong="H2022"
 Saul|strong="H7586" n'a|strong="H3068" pas|strong="H1097"
 été|strong="H1961" oint|strong="H4899" d'huile.
- 22 Du|strong="H7725" sang|strong="H1818" des|strong="H1818"
 victimes|strong="H2491",
- 2 de|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" graisse|strong="H2459"
 des|strong="H1818" puissants|strong="H1368",
- 2 L'arc de|strong="H7725" Jonathan|strong="H3083"
 ne|strong="H3808" s'est|strong="H2719" pas|strong="H3808"
 retourné|strong="H7725".
- 2 L'épée de|strong="H7725" Saul|strong="H7586" n'est|strong="H2416"
 pas|strong="H3808" revenue|strong="H7725" vide|strong="H7387".

23 Saül et Jonathan étaient charmants et agréables dans leur vie.

2 Dans leur mort, ils n'ont pas été divisés.

Ils étaient plus rapides que les aigles.

2 Ils étaient plus forts que des lions.

24 Filles d'Israël, pleurez sur Saül,

2 qui t'a délicatement vêtu d'écarlate,

2 qui ont mis des ornements d'or sur vos vêtements.

25 Comme les puissants sont tombés au milieu de la bataille !

2 Jonathan a été tué sur vos hauts lieux.

26 Je suis dans l'angoisse pour toi, mon frère Jonathan.

2 Vous avez été très agréable avec moi.

2 Ton|strong = "H5921" amour|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H5921"
moi|strong = "H3027" était|strong = "H1732" merveilleux,

2 surpassant l'amour des|strong = "H5921" femmes.

27Comme|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H4421"
puissants|strong = "H1368" sont|strong = "H1368" tombés|strong = "H5307",

2 et|strong = "H1368" les|strong = "H4421" armes|strong = "H3627"
de|strong = "H3627" guerre|strong = "H4421" ont|strong = "H3478"
péri|strong = "H4191" ! »

2Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"
consulta|strong = "H7592" Yahvé, en|strong = "H5927"
disant|strong = "H5046" : « Monterai-je dans|strong = "H1732" l'une
des|strong = "H3068" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"
Juda|strong = "H3063" ? »

Y ahvé lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Monte|strong = "H5927". »

D avid|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Où|strong = "H5892" dois-je monter|strong = "H5927" ? »

I l|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« À|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275". »

2Et|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033"
monta|strong = "H5927" avec|strong = "H5927" ses|strong = "H5927"
deux|strong = "H8147" femmes, Ahinoam, la|strong = "H5927" Jizréélite,
et|strong = "H5927" Abigaïl, la|strong = "H5927" femme de|strong = "H5927"
Nabal|strong = "H5037", le|strong = "H5927" Carmélite. ³
David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" monter|strong = "H5927"
les|strong = "H5927" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H5892"
étaient|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H1732",
chacun|strong = "H3117" avec|strong = "H5927" sa|strong = "H1732"
famille|strong = "H1004". Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427"
dans|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5927" villes|strong = "H5892"
d'Hébron. ⁴ Les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" vinrent|strong = "H3212",
et|strong = "H3063" là|strong = "H5046" ils|strong = "H1992"
oignirent|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" comme|strong = "H4886"
roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5046"

maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063".
 Ils|strong="H1992" dirent|strong="H5046" à|strong="H5046"
 David|strong="H1732" : « Les|strong="H1732" hommes|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H4428" Jabesh Galaad|strong="H1568" sont|strong="H3063"
 ceux|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H4428" ont|strong="H3063"
 enterré|strong="H6912" Saül|strong="H7586". » ⁵ David|strong="H1732"
 envoya|strong="H7971" des|strong="H3068" messagers|strong="H4397"
 aux|strong="H6213" hommes|strong="H1121" de|strong="H6213" Jabesh
 Galaad|strong="H1568", et|strong="H3068" leur|strong="H3068"
 dit|strong="H1696" : « Vous|strong="H3068" êtes bénis|strong="H1288"
 par|strong="H6213" Yahvé de|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213"
 que|strong="H2088" vous|strong="H3068" avez fait|strong="H6213"
 preuve de|strong="H6213" cette|strong="H6213" bonté|strong="H2617"
 envers|strong="H2617" votre|strong="H7971" seigneur,
 même|strong="H1732" envers|strong="H2617" Saül|strong="H7586",
 et|strong="H3068" que|strong="H2088" vous|strong="H3068" l'avez
 enterré|strong="H6912". ⁶ Que|strong="H1697" Yahvé
 vous|strong="H3068" fasse|strong="H6213" maintenant|strong="H6258"
 preuve de|strong="H1697" bonté|strong="H2617" et|strong="H3068"
 de|strong="H1697" vérité. Moi|strong="H6440" aussi|strong="H1571",
 je|strong="H1571" te|strong="H3068" récompenserai de|strong="H1697"
 cette|strong="H6213" bonté|strong="H2617", parce que|strong="H1697"
 tu|strong="H6258" as|strong="H6440" fait|strong="H6213"
 cela|strong="H1697". ⁷ Maintenant|strong="H6258",
 que|strong="H3588" tes|strong="H2388" mains|strong="H3027"
 soient|strong="H1121" fortes|strong="H2388" et|strong="H3063"
 vaillantes, car|strong="H3588" Saül|strong="H7586", ton|strong="H2428"
 seigneur, est|strong="H4428" mort|strong="H4191", et|strong="H3063"
 la|strong="H2388" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121"
 Juda|strong="H3063" m'a|strong="H3068" oint|strong="H4886"
 comme|strong="H4191" roi|strong="H4428" sur|strong="H4428"
 elle|strong="H3588". »

8Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369",
 chef|strong="H8269" de|strong="H1121" l'armée de|strong="H1121"
 Saül|strong="H7586", avait|strong="H1121" pris|strong="H3947"
 Ischboscheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H1121" l'avait|strong="H3068"
 amené|strong="H3947" à|strong="H1121" Mahanaïm|strong="H4266". ⁹
 Il|strong="H3478" l'établit roi|strong="H4427" sur|strong="H4427"
 Galaad|strong="H1568", sur|strong="H4427" les|strong="H3478"
 Ashurites, sur|strong="H4427" Jezréel, sur|strong="H4427" Ephraïm,
 sur|strong="H4427" Benjamin|strong="H1144" et|strong="H3478"
 sur|strong="H4427" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478". ¹⁰
 Ishbosheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586",

avait|strong="H1121" quarante ans|strong="H8141"
 lorsqu'il|strong="H8141" commença à|strong="H8141"
 régner|strong="H4427" sur|strong="H4427" Israël|strong="H3478",
 et|strong="H3063" il|strong="H1732" régna|strong="H4427"
 deux|strong="H8147" ans|strong="H8141". Mais|strong="H3588"
 la|strong="H3478" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121"
 Juda|strong="H3063" suivit|strong="H3212" David|strong="H1732". ¹¹
 Le|strong="H3117" temps|strong="H3117" pendant|strong="H3117"
 lequel David|strong="H1732" fut|strong="H3063" roi|strong="H4428"
 à|strong="H8141" Hébron|strong="H2275" sur|strong="H4428"
 la|strong="H3117" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H4428"
 Juda|strong="H3063" fut|strong="H3063" de|strong="H4428"
 sept|strong="H7651" ans|strong="H8141" et|strong="H3063"
 six|strong="H8337" mois|strong="H2320".

¹² Abner, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369",
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" serviteurs|strong="H5650"
 d'Ischboscheth, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"
 Saül|strong="H7586", sortirent|strong="H3318" de|strong="H1121"
 Mahanaïm|strong="H4266" pour|strong="H3318" aller|strong="H3318"
 à|strong="H1121" Gabaon|strong="H1391". ¹³ Joab|strong="H3097",
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Tseruja|strong="H6870",
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" serviteurs|strong="H5650"
 de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732" sortirent|strong="H3318"
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" rencontrèrent|strong="H6298"
 près|strong="H5921" de|strong="H1121" l'étang de|strong="H1121"
 Gabaon|strong="H1391" ; ils|strong="H1121" s'assirent,
 l'un|strong="H6213" d'un|strong="H1121" côté|strong="H3427"
 de|strong="H1121" l'étang, l'autre|strong="H7725" de|strong="H1121"
 l'autre|strong="H7725" côté|strong="H3427" de|strong="H1121" l'étang.
¹⁴ Abner dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H6440" Joab|strong="H3097" :
 « Que|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" jeunes|strong="H5288"
 gens|strong="H5288" se|strong="H3097" lèvent|strong="H6965"
 et|strong="H6965" se|strong="H3097" battent|strong="H7832"
 devant|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H6440" ! »

J oab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H1696" : « Qu'ils|strong="H3117"
 se|strong="H3097" lèvent|strong="H6965" ! » ¹⁵ Ils|strong="H1121"
 se|strong="H1732" levèrent|strong="H6965" et|strong="H6965"
 passèrent|strong="H5674" en|strong="H5650" revue|strong="H6485"
 par|strong="H4557" ordre|strong="H4557" de|strong="H1121" grandeur :
 douze|strong="H8147" pour|strong="H6965" Benjamin|strong="H1144"
 et|strong="H6965" pour|strong="H6965" Ishboscheth, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H6965"
 douze|strong="H8147" des|strong="H1121" serviteurs|strong="H5650"

de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732". ¹⁶ Chacun|strong = "H3117" d'eux|strong = "H3027" saisit|strong = "H2388" son|strong = "H7121" adversaire|strong = "H7453" par|strong = "H5307" la|strong = "H7121" tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H3162" enfonça|strong = "H8628" son|strong = "H7121" épée|strong = "H2719" dans|strong = "H2388" le|strong = "H7121" flanc|strong = "H6654" de|strong = "H7218" son|strong = "H7121" compagnon|strong = "H7453", et|strong = "H3162" ils|strong = "H3162" tombèrent|strong = "H5307" ensemble|strong = "H3162". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H4100" on|strong = "H4725" appela|strong = "H7121" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" de|strong = "H7218" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" Helkath Hazzurim. ³ ¹⁷ Le|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" fut|strong = "H3478" très|strong = "H3966" rude|strong = "H7186" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" Abner fut|strong = "H3478" battu|strong = "H5062", ainsi|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732". ¹⁸ Les|strong = "H1121" trois|strong = "H7969" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870" étaient|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" : Joab|strong = "H3097", Abischaï et|strong = "H1121" Asaël|strong = "H6214". Asaël|strong = "H6214" avait|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" pied|strong = "H7272" léger|strong = "H7031" comme|strong = "H7031" une|strong = "H1121" gazelle|strong = "H6643" sauvage|strong = "H7704". ¹⁹ Asaël|strong = "H6214" poursuivit|strong = "H7291" Abner. Il|strong = "H6214" ne|strong = "H3808" se|strong = "H3212" tourna|strong = "H6437" ni|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3212" droite|strong = "H3225" ni|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3212" gauche|strong = "H8040" pour|strong = "H3212" suivre|strong = "H3212" Abner.

20Alors|strong = "H3117" Abner regarda|strong = "H6437" derrière|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H2088" et|strong = "H6437" dit|strong = "H1696" : « C'est toi|strong = "H6440", Asahel ? »

I l|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H6437" répondu|strong = "H5046" : « C'est le|strong = "H6437" cas|strong = "H1697". »

21Abner lui|strong = "H5288" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Détourne-toi à|strong = "H3947" droite|strong = "H3225" ou|strong = "H4725" à|strong = "H3947" gauche|strong = "H8040", saisis|strong = "H2388" un|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3947" jeunes|strong = "H5288" gens|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H5288" prends|strong = "H3947"

³ + 2.16 « Helkath Hazzurim » signifie « champ de poignards ».

son|strong="H3947" armure. » Mais|strong="H3588"
 Asaël|strong="H6214" ne|strong="H5288" voulut pas|strong="H3808"
 se|strong="H5288" détourner|strong="H5493" de|strong="H5493"
 lui|strong="H5288". ²² Abner dit|strong="H1696"
 encore|strong="H3254" à|strong="H6440" Asaël|strong="H6214" :
 « Détourne-toi de|strong="H6440" moi|strong="H6440".
 Pourquoi|strong="H4100" te|strong="H6440" frapperais-je
 à|strong="H6440" terre|strong="H6440" ? Comment|strong="H4100"
 pourrais-je alors|strong="H3117" regarder|strong="H6440"
 Joab|strong="H3097", ton|strong="H6440" frère, en|strong="H6440"
 face|strong="H6440" ? » ²³ Mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H6214"
 refusa|strong="H3985" de|strong="H3318" se|strong="H3318"
 détourner|strong="H5493". Alors|strong="H3117" Abner,
 avec|strong="H3318" l'extrémité arrière|strong="H7725"
 de|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H2595",
 le|strong="H5221" frappa|strong="H5221" au|strong="H5307"
 corps|strong="H7218", de|strong="H3318" sorte|strong="H3318"
 que|strong="H4725" la|strong="H3318" lance|strong="H2595"
 sortit|strong="H3318" derrière|strong="H5975" lui|strong="H4725" ;
 il|strong="H6214" tomba|strong="H5307" là|strong="H3318"
 et|strong="H3318" mourut|strong="H4191" au|strong="H5307"
 même|strong="H1571" endroit|strong="H4725". Tous|strong="H3605"
 ceux|strong="H3605" qui|strong="H4191" arrivèrent|strong="H1980"
 au|strong="H5307" lieu|strong="H4725" où|strong="H4725"
 Asaël|strong="H6214" était|strong="H5975" tombé|strong="H5307"
 et|strong="H3318" était|strong="H5975" mort|strong="H4191"
 s'arrêtèrent.

24 Joab|strong="H3097" et|strong="H6440" Abishai
 poursuivirent|strong="H7291" Abner. Le|strong="H6440"
 soleil|strong="H8121" se|strong="H8121" couchait lorsqu'ils
 arrivèrent|strong="H1980" à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H6440"
 colline|strong="H1389" d'Amma, qui|strong="H1992" est|strong="H1870"
 en|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" Gia,
 sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" chemin|strong="H1870"
 du|strong="H6440" désert|strong="H4057" de|strong="H6440"
 Gabaon|strong="H1391". ²⁵ Les|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" se|strong="H1121"
 rassemblèrent|strong="H6908" après|strong="H1992" Abner
 et|strong="H1121" formèrent une|strong="H5975" seule bande,
 et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1121"
 tinrent|strong="H5975" sur|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5975"
 sommet|strong="H7218" d'une|strong="H1121" colline|strong="H1389".
²⁶ Abner appela|strong="H7121" Joab|strong="H3097",
 et|strong="H7725" dit|strong="H1696" : « L'épée dévorera-t-elle

à|strong="H5704" jamais|strong="H5704" ? Ne|strong="H5971" sais-tu
 pas|strong="H3808" qu'il|strong="H3045" y|strong="H5971"
 aura|strong="H1961" de|strong="H5971" l'amertume à|strong="H5704"
 la|strong="H3045" fin|strong="H3318" ? Combien|strong="H4557"
 de|strong="H5971" temps|strong="H3117" s'écoulera-t-il
 donc|strong="H7121" avant|strong="H3808" que|strong="H3588"
 tu|strong="H7725" demandes|strong="H7592" au|strong="H7725"
 peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971"
 plus|strong="H5971" suivre|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H5971"
 frères|strong="H1121" ? »

27Joab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H1696" : « Dieu|strong="H3068" ⁴
 est|strong="H5971" vivant|strong="H2416" ! Si|strong="H3884"
 tu|strong="H1242" n'avais pas|strong="H3884" parlé|strong="H1696",
 le|strong="H5927" matin|strong="H1242", le|strong="H5927"
 peuple|strong="H5971" serait|strong="H3808" parti|strong="H1980",
 et|strong="H5927" chacun|strong="H5971" n'aurait pas|strong="H3884"
 suivi|strong="H1980" son|strong="H1696" frère. » ²⁸

Joab|strong="H3097" sonna|strong="H8628" de|strong="H5971"
 la|strong="H3254" trompette|strong="H7782" ; tout|strong="H3605"
 le|strong="H3478" peuple|strong="H5971" s'arrêta et|strong="H3478"
 ne|strong="H3478" poursuivit|strong="H7291" plus|strong="H3254"
 Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478" ils|strong="H5971"
 ne|strong="H3478" combattirent|strong="H3898" plus|strong="H3254".

²⁹ Abner et|strong="H3212" ses|strong="H3212"
 hommes|strong="H1121" passèrent|strong="H5674"
 toute|strong="H3605" cette|strong="H3212" nuit-là par|strong="H5674"
 la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160" ; ils|strong="H5674"
 passèrent|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383",
 traversèrent|strong="H3212" tout|strong="H3605"
 Bithron|strong="H1338" et|strong="H3212" arrivèrent|strong="H1980"
 à|strong="H3212" Mahanaïm|strong="H4266".

30Joab|strong="H3097" revint|strong="H7725" après|strong="H1992"
 avoir|strong="H1697" suivi|strong="H1980" Abner ; et|strong="H7725"
 quand|strong="H3117" il|strong="H1732" eut|strong="H1732"
 rassemblé|strong="H6908" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H7725"
 peuple|strong="H5971", il|strong="H1732" manqua dix-neuf
 hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732"
 et|strong="H7725" Asahel. ³¹ Mais|strong="H3588" les|strong="H5221"
 serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732"
 avaient|strong="H1732" frappé|strong="H5221" les|strong="H5221"
 hommes|strong="H7969" de|strong="H5650" Benjamin|strong="H1144"
 Abner, de|strong="H5650" sorte|strong="H3318" que|strong="H1697"

⁴ + 2.27 Le mot hébreu rendu par « Dieu » est « □□□□□□□□ » (Elohim).

trois|strong = "H7969" cent|strong = "H3967" soixante|strong = "H8346"
 hommes|strong = "H7969" étaient|strong = "H4191" morts|strong = "H4191".
³² On|strong = "H5971" emporta|strong = "H5375" Asaël|strong = "H6214"
 et|strong = "H3212" on|strong = "H5971" l'enterra dans|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H5375" tombeau|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1035"
 son|strong = "H5375" père, qui|strong = "H3915" était|strong = "H3097"
 à|strong = "H3212" Bethléem. Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3212"
 ses|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 marchèrent|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5375"
 nuit|strong = "H3915", et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5375"
 jour|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3212" leva|strong = "H5375"
 sur|strong = "H5375" eux|strong = "H6440" à|strong = "H3212"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275".

3Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732"
 une|strong = "H1004" longue|strong = "H7227" guerre|strong = "H4421"
 entre|strong = "H4421" la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H7586"
 la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
 David|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H1980"
 de|strong = "H1004" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980"
 plus|strong = "H1980" fort|strong = "H2390", mais|strong = "H3588"
 la|strong = "H1980" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
 Saül|strong = "H7586" s'affaiblissait de|strong = "H1004"
 plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H1980" plus|strong = "H1980". ²
 Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" naquirent|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3205"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275". Son|strong = "H1732" premier-né
 fut|strong = "H1121" Amnon, d'Ahinoam, la|strong = "H1121" Jizreelite ; ³
 son|strong = "H4428" second|strong = "H4932", Chileab, d'Abigail,
 femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Nabal|strong = "H5037",
 le|strong = "H4428" Carmélite ; le|strong = "H4428"
 troisième|strong = "H7992", Absalom, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601", fille|strong = "H1323"
 de|strong = "H1121" Talmaï|strong = "H8526", roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H1121" Gueshur ; ⁴ le|strong = "H1121"
 quatrième|strong = "H7243", Adonija, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Haggith|strong = "H2294" ; le|strong = "H1121"
 cinquième|strong = "H2549", Schephatia|strong = "H8203",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abital ; ⁵ et|strong = "H2275" le|strong = "H1732"
 sixième|strong = "H8345", Ithream, d'Égla, femme|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732". Ceux-ci
 naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732"
 à|strong = "H3205" Hébron|strong = "H2275".

6Comme il y avait entre de la maison de David, Abner se fortifia dans la maison de Saül. ⁷ Or Saül avait une concubine, qui s'appelait Ritspa, fille dit à Abner :
 « Pourquoi es-tu allé vers la concubine de mon père ? »

8Abner fut des paroles et dit : « Suis-je une tête qui appartient à Juda ? Je fais aujourd'hui preuve envers de la maison de Saül, envers ses frères, et ses amis, et je livre mains de David ; et de cette femme ! ⁹ Que Dieu fasse ainsi à Abner, et si, comme Yahvé l'a juré à David, je n'agis pas de même à son égard : ¹⁰ de transférer le royaume de la maison de Saül et d'établir

le|strong = "H5674" trône|strong = "H3678" de|strong = "H1004"
 David|strong = "H1732" sur|strong = "H5921" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 et|strong = "H3063" sur|strong = "H5921" Juda|strong = "H3063",
 depuis|strong = "H3063" Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H5674"
 Beersheba. »

11Il|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H3808" pouvait|strong = "H3201"
 plus|strong = "H3201" répondre|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Abner,
 car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H3068"
 peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H1697" lui|strong = "H1697".

12Abner envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H3027"
 messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"
 en|strong = "H3478" son|strong = "H3027" nom|strong = "H8034",
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « A|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H4397"
 appartient|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7971" pays ? »
 et|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Fais|strong = "H7971"
 ton|strong = "H7971" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"
 moi|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3478" voici|strong = "H2009",
 ma|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" sera|strong = "H1732"
 avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H3027" pour|strong = "H7971"
 ramener|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 vers|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H3027". »

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Bien|strong = "H2896".
 Je|strong = "H6440" vais|strong = "H1980" conclure|strong = "H6213"
 un|strong = "H7200" traité|strong = "H3772" avec|strong = "H1285"
 toi|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H6440"
 te|strong = "H6440" demande|strong = "H7592" une|strong = "H7200"
 chose|strong = "H1697". C'est que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200"
 ne|strong = "H3808" verras|strong = "H7200" pas|strong = "H3808"
 mon|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440" si|strong = "H3808"
 tu|strong = "H7200" n'amènes pas|strong = "H3808" d'abord
 Mical|strong = "H4324", la|strong = "H6440" fille|strong = "H1323"
 de|strong = "H1323" Saül|strong = "H7586", quand|strong = "H3808"
 tu|strong = "H7200" viendras|strong = "H3318" voir|strong = "H7200"
 mon|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440". » ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H5414" messagers|strong = "H4397"
 à|strong = "H5414" Ishbosheth, le|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", en|strong = "H5414"
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « Délivre-moi ma|strong = "H5414"
 femme|strong = "H3205" Mical|strong = "H4324", qu'on|strong = "H1697"
 m'a|strong = "H1732" donné|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" mariage
 pour|strong = "H5414" cent|strong = "H3967" prépuces|strong = "H6190"
 de|strong = "H1121" Philistins|strong = "H6430". »

15Ischboscheth l'envoya|strong = "H1732" chercher|strong = "H3947"
auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3947" mari,
Paltiel|strong = "H6409", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Laïsch|strong = "H3889". ¹⁶ Son|strong = "H7725" mari
partit|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" elle|strong = "H1931",
en|strong = "H3212" pleurant|strong = "H1058", et|strong = "H3212"
la|strong = "H7725" suivit|strong = "H3212" jusqu'à|strong = "H3212"
Bahurim. Abner lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Va|strong = "H3212", retourne|strong = "H7725" ! » et|strong = "H3212"
il|strong = "H7725" retourna|strong = "H7725".

17Abner s'entretint avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H1732"
anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël, en|strong = "H4428"
disant|strong = "H5046" : « Autrefois|strong = "H8543",
vous|strong = "H1697" avez cherché|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3478"
faire|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
votre|strong = "H1961" roi|strong = "H4428". ¹⁸
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", faites-le ! Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé
a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H3027"
David|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H6213" disant|strong = "H5046" :
« Par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H3027" mon|strong = "H3068" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
David|strong = "H1732", je|strong = "H5650" sauverai|strong = "H3467"
mon|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël de|strong = "H3027"
la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068"
Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H3027"
la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027"
tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6213" ennemis|strong = "H6965". »

19Abner aussi|strong = "H1571" parla|strong = "H1696"
aux|strong = "H1696" oreilles de|strong = "H1004"
Benjamin|strong = "H1144" ; et|strong = "H3478" Abner
alla|strong = "H3212" aussi|strong = "H1571" dire|strong = "H1696"
aux|strong = "H1696" oreilles de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"
à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275" tout|strong = "H3605"
ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3478" paraissait|strong = "H5869"
bon|strong = "H2896" pour|strong = "H3212" Israël|strong = "H3478"
et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H3212" toute|strong = "H3605"
la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
Benjamin|strong = "H1144". ²⁰ Abner vint|strong = "H3318"
donc|strong = "H4100" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6213"
David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6213" Hébron|strong = "H2275",
et|strong = "H6242" vingt|strong = "H6242" hommes|strong = "H1121"
avec|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732"
fit|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" festin|strong = "H4960"

à|strong = "H6213" Abner et|strong = "H6242" aux|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H4960" avec|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1732". ²¹ Abner dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" : « Je|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315" lèverai|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315" partirai|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315" rassemblerai|strong = "H6908" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428", afin qu'ils|strong = "H3117" fassent|strong = "H6213" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285" toi|strong = "H6965", et|strong = "H6965" que|strong = "H5315" tu|strong = "H3478" règnes|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H5315" ton|strong = "H7971" âme|strong = "H5315" désire|strong = "H7592". » David|strong = "H1732" renvoya|strong = "H7971" Abner, qui|strong = "H5315" s'en|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965".

²²Voici|strong = "H2009", les|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H7227" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" revinrent|strong = "H7725" d'un|strong = "H5650" raid et|strong = "H3212" ramenèrent|strong = "H7725" avec|strong = "H3212" eux|strong = "H2009" un|strong = "H7971" grand|strong = "H7227" butin|strong = "H7998" ; mais|strong = "H3588" Abner n'était pas|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" l'avait|strong = "H3068" renvoyé|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" parti|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". ²³ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H4428" furent|strong = "H4428" arrivés, ils|strong = "H1121" dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", est|strong = "H4428" venu|strong = "H1980" voir|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428", il|strong = "H4428" l'a|strong = "H6635" renvoyé|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" parti|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" paix|strong = "H7965". »

²⁴Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Qu'as-tu fait|strong = "H6213" ? Voici|strong = "H2009" qu'Abner est|strong = "H4428"

venu|strong = "H1980" te|strong = "H3212" voir|strong = "H7200".
 Comment|strong = "H4100" se|strong = "H4428" fait-il que|strong = "H2088"
 tu|strong = "H3212" l'aies renvoyé|strong = "H7971", et|strong = "H3212"
 qu'il|strong = "H7200" soit|strong = "H3068" déjà|strong = "H6440"
 parti|strong = "H1980" ? ²⁵ Tu|strong = "H3588" connais|strong = "H3045"
 Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369".
 Il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H1121" venu|strong = "H1980"
 pour|strong = "H6213" te|strong = "H1121" tromper|strong = "H6601",
 pour|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" tes|strong = "H6213"
 sorties|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6213"
 entrées|strong = "H4126", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6213"
 savoir|strong = "H3045" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213"
 que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" fais|strong = "H6213". »

26Lorsque|strong = "H7725" Joab|strong = "H3097" fut|strong = "H1732"
 sorti|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3318" chez|strong = "H7725"
 David|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971"
 des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H7725"
 la|strong = "H7971" poursuite d'Abner, et|strong = "H3318"
 ils|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" ramenèrent|strong = "H7725"
 du|strong = "H3318" puits de|strong = "H3318" Sira|strong = "H5626" ;
 mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732"
 le|strong = "H7971" sut|strong = "H3045" pas|strong = "H3808". ²⁷
 Quand|strong = "H3117" Abner fut|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H8179"
 retour|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H1696" Hébron|strong = "H2275",
 Joab|strong = "H3097" le|strong = "H5221" prit|strong = "H3947"
 à|strong = "H1696" part|strong = "H6440" au|strong = "H1696"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H7725"
 porte|strong = "H8179" pour|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3097"
 parler|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" voix|strong = "H6963" basse,
 et|strong = "H7725" là|strong = "H7725", il|strong = "H3097"
 le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1696"
 corps|strong = "H7218", de|strong = "H8179" sorte|strong = "H3318"
 qu'il|strong = "H7200" mourut|strong = "H4191" pour|strong = "H7725"
 le|strong = "H5221" sang|strong = "H1818" d'Asaël, son|strong = "H7725"
 frère. ²⁸ Par|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H8085" suite|strong = "H7272",
 lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" l'apprit,
 il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Moi|strong = "H6440"
 et|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H3068" royaume|strong = "H4467"
 sommes|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769"
 innocents|strong = "H5355" devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé
 du|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" d'Abner, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369". ²⁹ Qu'il|strong = "H2719"
 retombe|strong = "H2342" sur|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H2388"
 tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097"

et|strong="H1004" sur|strong="H5921" toute|strong="H3605"
 la|strong="H2388" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004"
 son|strong="H3772" père|strong="H3205". Qu'il|strong="H2719"
 ne|strong="H2342" manque|strong="H2638" pas|strong="H3201"
 dans|strong="H2388" la|strong="H2388" maison|strong="H1004"
 de|strong="H1004" Joab|strong="H3097" quelqu'un qui|strong="H2100"
 ait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H3772" décharge, ou|strong="H1004"
 qui|strong="H2100" soit|strong="H3068" lépreux|strong="H6879",
 ou|strong="H1004" qui|strong="H2100" s'appuie sur|strong="H5921"
 un|strong="H3772" bâton|strong="H6418", ou|strong="H1004"
 qui|strong="H2100" tombe|strong="H5307" par|strong="H5307" l'épée,
 ou|strong="H1004" qui|strong="H2100" manque|strong="H2638"
 de|strong="H1004" pain|strong="H3899". » ³⁰ Joab|strong="H3097"
 et|strong="H3097" son|strong="H4191" frère Abishai
 tuèrent|strong="H2026" Abner, parce qu'il|strong="H7200"
 avait|strong="H3097" tué|strong="H2026" leur|strong="H5414" frère
 Asahel à|strong="H4421" Gabaon|strong="H1391" dans|strong="H2026"
 la|strong="H5921" bataille|strong="H4421".

31 David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H6440"
 Joab|strong="H3097" et|strong="H4428" à|strong="H6440"
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971"
 qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1732" avec|strong="H1980"
 lui|strong="H4428" : « Déchirez|strong="H7167" vos|strong="H6440"
 vêtements, revêtez-vous de|strong="H4428" sacs|strong="H8242",
 et|strong="H4428" pleurez|strong="H5594" devant|strong="H6440"
 Abner. » Le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732"
 suivit|strong="H1980" le|strong="H6440" cercueil|strong="H4296". ³²
 On|strong="H5971" enterra|strong="H6912" Abner à|strong="H6912"
 Hébron|strong="H2275" ; le|strong="H5375" roi|strong="H4428"
 éleva|strong="H5375" la|strong="H5375" voix|strong="H6963"
 et|strong="H4428" pleura|strong="H1058" devant|strong="H4428"
 le|strong="H5375" tombeau|strong="H6913" d'Abner, et|strong="H4428"
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5375" peuple|strong="H5971"
 pleura|strong="H1058". ³³ Le|strong="H4191" roi|strong="H4428"
 se|strong="H4428" lamenta sur|strong="H4428" Abner et|strong="H4428"
 dit|strong="H1696" : « Abner doit-il mourir|strong="H4191"
 comme|strong="H4191" meurt|strong="H4191" un|strong="H4191"
 insensé|strong="H5036" ? ³⁴ Tes|strong="H3027"
 mains|strong="H3027" n'ont|strong="H3063" pas|strong="H3808"
 été|strong="H1961" liées, et|strong="H1121" tes|strong="H3027"
 pieds|strong="H7272" n'ont|strong="H3063" pas|strong="H3808"
 été|strong="H1961" mis|strong="H5414" aux|strong="H6440" fers.
 Comme|strong="H3254" un|strong="H1121" homme|strong="H1121"
 tombe|strong="H5307" devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"

enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" l'iniquité,
ainsi|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3027" es tombé|strong = "H5307". »

T out|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971"
pleura|strong = "H1058" de|strong = "H1121" nouveau|strong = "H3254"
sur|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ³⁵ Tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" vint|strong = "H3318" presser
David|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H3117" manger|strong = "H3899"
du|strong = "H3117" pain|strong = "H3899" pendant|strong = "H3117"
qu'il|strong = "H3117" faisait|strong = "H6213" encore|strong = "H3254"
jour|strong = "H3117" ; mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"
jura|strong = "H7650", disant|strong = "H5046" : « Que|strong = "H3117"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6440" fasse|strong = "H6213"
ainsi|strong = "H3541", et|strong = "H3117" plus|strong = "H3254"
encore|strong = "H3254", si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3117"
goûte|strong = "H2938" du|strong = "H3117" pain|strong = "H3899"
ou|strong = "H3117" autre|strong = "H3541" chose|strong = "H3972",
jusqu'au|strong = "H3117" coucher du|strong = "H3117"
soleil|strong = "H8121". »

36Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"
en|strong = "H6213" prit|strong = "H6213" connaissance|strong = "H8085",
et|strong = "H4428" cela|strong = "H1697" leur|strong = "H4428"
plut|strong = "H3190", comme|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"
ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H2896" faisait|strong = "H6213"
le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" plaisait|strong = "H3190"
à|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213"
peuple|strong = "H5971". ³⁷ Ainsi|strong = "H1697", tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3117"
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" comprirent|strong = "H3045"
ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là que|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" n'était
pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3045"
part|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"
de|strong = "H1121" tuer|strong = "H2026" Abner, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369". ³⁸ Le|strong = "H3045"
roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3478"
ses|strong = "H3045" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" : Ne|strong = "H3478"
savez-vous pas|strong = "H3808" qu'un|strong = "H3045"
prince|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H1419" un|strong = "H3117"
grand|strong = "H1419" homme|strong = "H5650" est|strong = "H3117"
tombé|strong = "H5307" aujourd'hui en|strong = "H3117"
Israël|strong = "H3478" ? ³⁹ Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961"
faible|strong = "H7390" aujourd'hui, bien|strong = "H2896"
que|strong = "H3117" j'ai été|strong = "H1961" oint|strong = "H4886"
roi|strong = "H4428". Ces|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1121",

les|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", sont|strong = "H3068" trop|strong = "H1697"
 forts|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440".
 Que|strong = "H3117" Yahvé récompense|strong = "H7999"
 le|strong = "H6213" méchant|strong = "H7451" selon|strong = "H3027"
 sa|strong = "H6213" méchanceté|strong = "H7451". »

4Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" apprit|strong = "H8085"
 qu'Abner était|strong = "H3478" mort|strong = "H4191" à|strong = "H3478"
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", ses|strong = "H3027" mains|strong = "H3027"
 devinrent faibles|strong = "H7503", et|strong = "H1121"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085" Israélites|strong = "H1121"
 furent|strong = "H3478" troublés. ² Le|strong = "H2803"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"
 avait|strong = "H1121" deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H1121" bandes|strong = "H1416" de|strong = "H1121" pillards.
 L'un s'appelait Baana|strong = "H1196" et|strong = "H1121" l'autre Rechab,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417",
 le|strong = "H2803" Beérothien, d'entre les|strong = "H8034"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"
 (car|strong = "H3588" Beéroth est|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1571"
 considéré|strong = "H2803" comme|strong = "H2803" faisant
 partie|strong = "H2803" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" ;
³ et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3117" Beérothiens se|strong = "H3117"
 sont|strong = "H3117" enfuis|strong = "H1272" à|strong = "H5704" Gittaim,
 où|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1961" ont|strong = "H5869" vécu
 comme|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" étrangers|strong = "H1481"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3212" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117").

4Or Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H7586"
 boiteux|strong = "H6452" des|strong = "H1121" pieds|strong = "H7272".
 Il|strong = "H7586" avait|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568"
 ans|strong = "H8141" lorsque|strong = "H8141" la|strong = "H5375"
 nouvelle|strong = "H8052" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375"
 mort|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" arriva
 de|strong = "H1121" Jizreel|strong = "H3157" ; sa|strong = "H5375" nourrice
 le|strong = "H5375" prit|strong = "H5375" et|strong = "H1121" s'enfuit.
 Comme|strong = "H1961" elle|strong = "H1931" se|strong = "H7586" hâtait
 de|strong = "H1121" fuir|strong = "H5127", il|strong = "H7586"
 tomba|strong = "H5307" et|strong = "H1121" devint|strong = "H8034"

boiteux|strong = "H6452". Il|strong = "H7586" s'appelait Mephibosheth.

5Les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417", le|strong = "H3117" Beérothien, Rechab et|strong = "H3117" Baana|strong = "H1196", sortirent et|strong = "H3117" vinrent|strong = "H3212", vers|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H3117" chaleur|strong = "H2527" du|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117", à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Ishbosheth, qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3117" reposait|strong = "H7901" à|strong = "H3212" midi|strong = "H6672". ⁶ Là|strong = "H3947", ils|strong = "H2007" entrèrent au|strong = "H1004" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" comme|strong = "H3947" s'ils voulaient|strong = "H1245" aller|strong = "H3212" chercher|strong = "H3947" du|strong = "H1004" blé|strong = "H2233", et|strong = "H1004" ils|strong = "H2007" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H1004" corps|strong = "H7218" ; et|strong = "H1004" Rechab et|strong = "H1004" Baana|strong = "H1196", son|strong = "H3947" frère, échappèrent. ⁷ Et|strong = "H3212" quand|strong = "H5921" ils|strong = "H3212" entrèrent dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004", comme|strong = "H1870" il|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H1004" couché|strong = "H7901" sur|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H3947" lit|strong = "H4296" dans|strong = "H5221" sa|strong = "H3947" chambre|strong = "H2315", ils|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3947" frappèrent|strong = "H5221", le|strong = "H3947" tuèrent|strong = "H5221", le|strong = "H3947" décapitèrent et|strong = "H3212" prirent|strong = "H3947" sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" passèrent|strong = "H5221" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3947" nuit|strong = "H3915" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H3947" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" plaine|strong = "H6160". ⁸ Ils|strong = "H1121" apportèrent|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Ishbosheth à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3117" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" la|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" d'Ishbosheth, le|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H5414" ennemi, qui|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H5414" voulait|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" ta|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H5315" ! Aujourd'hui, Yahvé a|strong = "H3068" vengé|strong = "H5414" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121"

sa|strong="H5414" descendance. »⁵

9David|strong="H1732" prit|strong="H3947" la|strong="H3068"
 parole|strong="H6030" devant|strong="H5869" Rechab
 et|strong="H6030" Baana|strong="H1196", son|strong="H3068" frère,
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Rimmon|strong="H7417",
 le|strong="H3068" Beérothite, et|strong="H6030" leur|strong="H3068"
 dit|strong="H6030" : « L'Éternel est|strong="H3068"
 vivant|strong="H2416", lui|strong="H3068" qui|strong="H5315"
 a|strong="H3068" racheté|strong="H6299" mon|strong="H3068"
 âme|strong="H5315" de|strong="H1121" toute|strong="H3605"
 détresse|strong="H6869".¹⁰ Quand|strong="H3588" quelqu'un
 m'a|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H5046" : « Voici|strong="H2009"
 Saül|strong="H7586" mort|strong="H4191" », pensant
 qu'il|strong="H1121" apportait|strong="H5414" une|strong="H5414"
 bonne nouvelle|strong="H5046", je|strong="H3588" l'ai saisi
 et|strong="H7586" je|strong="H3588" l'ai tué|strong="H2026"
 à|strong="H5414" Tsiklag|strong="H6860", ce|strong="H5414"
 qui|strong="H5869" était|strong="H7586" la|strong="H5414" récompense
 que|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3588" lui|strong="H7586"
 donnais|strong="H5414" pour|strong="H5414" sa|strong="H5414"
 nouvelle|strong="H5046".¹¹ A|strong="H1004" plus|strong="H5921"
 forte raison, lorsque|strong="H3588" des|strong="H3027"
 méchants|strong="H7563" ont|strong="H3027" tué|strong="H2026"
 un|strong="H3027" juste|strong="H6662" dans|strong="H2026"
 sa|strong="H5921" propre maison|strong="H1004", sur|strong="H3027"
 son|strong="H3027" lit|strong="H4904", ne|strong="H7563" devrais-je
 pas|strong="H3808" exiger son|strong="H3027" sang|strong="H1818"
 de|strong="H1004" ta|strong="H1245" main|strong="H3027"
 et|strong="H3027" débarrasser la|strong="H1245" terre
 de|strong="H1004" toi|strong="H3027" ? ». ¹² David|strong="H1732"
 donna|strong="H6680" des|strong="H3027" ordres|strong="H6680"
 à|strong="H6680" ses|strong="H3947" jeunes|strong="H5288"
 gens|strong="H5288", qui|strong="H5288" les|strong="H3947"
 tuèrent|strong="H2026", leur|strong="H3947" coupèrent|strong="H7112"
 les|strong="H3947" mains|strong="H3027" et|strong="H3027"
 les|strong="H3947" pieds|strong="H7272" et|strong="H3027"
 les|strong="H3947" pendirent|strong="H8518" au|strong="H3027"
 bord|strong="H3027" de|strong="H3027" l'étang d'Hébron.
 Mais|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1121" prirent|strong="H3947"
 la|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218" d'Ishbosheth et|strong="H3027"
 l'enterrèrent dans|strong="H2026" le|strong="H3947"
 tombeau|strong="H6913" d'Abner à|strong="H6680"
 Hébron|strong="H2275".

⁵ + 4.8 ou, semence

5Alors toutes les tribus d'Israël vinrent auprès de David à Hébron et lui parlèrent ainsi :

« Voici nous sommes tes os et ta chair ». ² Autrefois, lorsque Saül régnait sur nous, c'est toi qui faisais sortir et entrer Israël. Yahvé t'a dit : « Tu seras le berger de mon peuple d'Israël, et tu seras le prince d'Israël ».

³ Tous les anciens d'Israël vinrent trouver à Hébron, le roi David fit eux devant oignirent roi d'Israël.

4David avait trente ans lorsqu'il devint roi et régna quarante ans.

⁵ A Hébron, il régna sur Juda pendant sept ans et six mois, et à Jérusalem, il régna pendant trente-trois ans sur tout Israël et sur Juda.

6Le roi David et ses hommes partirent pour Jérusalem contre les Jébusiens, habitants

du|strong = "H3427" pays|strong = "H4725", qui|strong = "H4428" parlaient à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H3212" disant : « Les|strong = "H5493" aveugles|strong = "H5787" et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5493" boiteux|strong = "H6452" t'empêcheront d'entrer ici|strong = "H2008" », pensant : « David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H4428" peut|strong = "H3117" pas|strong = "H3808" entrer|strong = "H3318" ici|strong = "H2008". » ⁷

Néanmoins|strong = "H1571", David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H6726" forteresse|strong = "H4686" de|strong = "H5892" Sion|strong = "H6726". C'est la|strong = "H6726" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". ⁸ Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Que|strong = "H3117" celui|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" frappe|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" monte|strong = "H5927" au|strong = "H1004" cours|strong = "H5800" d'eau et|strong = "H3117" qu'il|strong = "H3117" frappe|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" boiteux|strong = "H6455" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" aveugles|strong = "H5787", qui|strong = "H5315" sont|strong = "H3117" haïs|strong = "H8130" par|strong = "H3117" l'âme de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". » C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" on|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H5414" : « L'aveugle et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5221" boiteux|strong = "H6455" ne|strong = "H1732" peuvent entrer|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3117" maison|strong = "H1004". »

⁹David|strong = "H1732" habitait|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H1129" forteresse|strong = "H4686", et|strong = "H1004" il|strong = "H1732" l'appelait la|strong = "H1129" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". David|strong = "H1732" construisit|strong = "H1129" tout|strong = "H5439" autour|strong = "H5439", depuis|strong = "H4480" Millo|strong = "H4407" et|strong = "H1004" vers|strong = "H3212" l'intérieur. ¹⁰ David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H6635" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980" grand|strong = "H1419", car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635", était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3068". ¹¹ Hiram|strong = "H2438", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tyr|strong = "H6865", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", avec|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H7971" cèdres, des|strong = "H7971" charpentiers|strong = "H2796" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" maçons|strong = "H1129", et|strong = "H4428" ils|strong = "H1121" construisirent une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732". ¹² David|strong = "H1732"

comprit|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"
 l'avait|strong = "H3068" établi|strong = "H3559" roi|strong = "H4428"
 d'Israël et|strong = "H3478" qu'il|strong = "H3045" avait|strong = "H3068"
 élevé|strong = "H5375" son|strong = "H5375" royaume|strong = "H4467"
 à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428"
 son|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël.

13David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" encore|strong = "H5750"
 des|strong = "H1121" concubines|strong = "H6370" et|strong = "H1121"
 des|strong = "H1121" femmes|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", après|strong = "H3205" être|strong = "H5315"
 venu|strong = "H5927" d'Hébron, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732"
 lui|strong = "H1732" naquit|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750"
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121"
 des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". ¹⁴ Voici|strong = "H2005"
 les|strong = "H3389" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034"
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H8010"
 sont|strong = "H8034" nés|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3389"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" : Shammua, Shobab, Nathan|strong = "H5416",
 Salomon|strong = "H8010", ¹⁵ Ibhaz, Elishua, Nepheg|strong = "H5298",
 Japhia|strong = "H3309", ¹⁶ Elishama, Eliada et|strong = "H1419" Eliphelet.

17Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8085"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" apprirent|strong = "H8085"
 qu'on|strong = "H6680" avait|strong = "H1732" oint|strong = "H4886"
 David|strong = "H1732" comme|strong = "H4886" roi|strong = "H4428"
 d'Israël, tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H3478"
 la|strong = "H8085" recherche|strong = "H1245" de|strong = "H4428"
 David|strong = "H1732", mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"
 l'apprit et|strong = "H3478" descendit|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H3478"
 la|strong = "H8085" forteresse|strong = "H4686". ¹⁸ Les|strong = "H5203"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" étaient|strong = "H6430" venus|strong = "H3318"
 et|strong = "H6430" s'étaient|strong = "H6430" répandus|strong = "H5203"
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5203" vallée|strong = "H6010"
 des|strong = "H6010" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ¹⁹
 David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" et|strong = "H5927" dit|strong = "H5414" :
 « Monterai-je contre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" ? Les|strong = "H5414" livreras-tu
 entre|strong = "H5493" mes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" ? »

Y ahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" :
 « Monte|strong = "H5927", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"
 vais|strong = "H1980" livrer|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414"

Philistins|strong = "H6430" entre|strong = "H5493" tes|strong = "H5414"
mains|strong = "H3027". »

20David|strong = "H1732" arriva|strong = "H5060" à|strong = "H3068"
Baal Perazim, et|strong = "H3068" là|strong = "H6440" il|strong = "H1732"
les|strong = "H6440" frappa|strong = "H5221". Il|strong = "H1732"
dit|strong = "H5414" alors|strong = "H3651" : « Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"
brisé mes|strong = "H6555" ennemis|strong = "H8130"
devant|strong = "H6440" moi|strong = "H6440", comme|strong = "H3068"
une|strong = "H3068" brèche|strong = "H6556" dans|strong = "H6440"
les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325". » C'est
pourquoi|strong = "H3651" il|strong = "H1732" donna|strong = "H7121"
à|strong = "H3068" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725"
le|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" Baal
Perazim. ⁶ ²¹ Ils|strong = "H1121" laissèrent|strong = "H5800"
là|strong = "H5375" leurs|strong = "H5375" images|strong = "H6091",
et|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1732"
ses|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5375"
emportèrent|strong = "H5375".

22Les|strong = "H5927" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
montèrent|strong = "H5927" encore|strong = "H3254" et|strong = "H5927"
se|strong = "H6430" répandirent|strong = "H5203" dans|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H5927" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H5927"
Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ²³ David|strong = "H1732"
consulta|strong = "H7592" Yahvé, qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
dit|strong = "H5414" : « Tu|strong = "H8141" ne|strong = "H3068"
monteras|strong = "H5927" pas|strong = "H3808". Fais|strong = "H5927"
le|strong = "H3068" tour|strong = "H5437" derrière|strong = "H5927"
eux|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H5927" attaque-les
devant|strong = "H4136" les|strong = "H3068" mûriers|strong = "H1057". ²⁴
Quand|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H4264" entendas|strong = "H8085"
le|strong = "H6440" bruit|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H8085" marche|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H6440"
les|strong = "H6440" cimes|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H3068"
mûriers|strong = "H1057", alors|strong = "H3117" remue-toi,
car|strong = "H3588" c'est alors|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H8085"
Yahvé sortira|strong = "H3318" devant|strong = "H6440"
toi|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H3318" frapper|strong = "H5221"
l'armée des|strong = "H3068" Philistins|strong = "H6430". »

25David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651",
comme|strong = "H6213" Yahvé le|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H3068"

⁶ + 5.20 « Baal Perazim » signifie « Seigneur qui éclate ».

avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680", et|strong="H3068"
 il|strong="H1732" frappa|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213"
 Philistins|strong="H6430" sur|strong="H3068" tout|strong="H3651"
 le|strong="H6213" chemin|strong="H1980", de|strong="H6213"
 Guéba|strong="H1387" à|strong="H3068" Guézer|strong="H1507".

6David|strong="H1732" rassembla de|strong="H3478"
 nouveau|strong="H3254" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732"
 hommes|strong="H1121" d'élite d'Israël, au|strong="H3478"
 nombre|strong="H1995" de|strong="H3478" trente|strong="H7970" mille.
² David|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965"
 et|strong="H6965" partit|strong="H3212" avec|strong="H3212"
 tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H7121" peuple|strong="H5971"
 qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1732" avec|strong="H3212"
 lui|strong="H3068" de|strong="H3427" Baalé Juda|strong="H1184",
 pour|strong="H3212" faire|strong="H3212" monter|strong="H5927"
 de|strong="H3427" là|strong="H7121" l'arche de|strong="H3427"
 Dieu|strong="H3068", qui|strong="H5971" porte|strong="H5927"
 le|strong="H7121" nom|strong="H8034", le|strong="H7121"
 nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H3427" l'Éternel|strong="H7121"
 des|strong="H3068" armées|strong="H6635", qui|strong="H5971"
 est|strong="H3068" assis|strong="H3427" au-dessus des|strong="H3068"
 chérubins|strong="H3742". ³ Ils|strong="H1121"
 mirent|strong="H7392" l'arche de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H3068"
 sur|strong="H7392" un|strong="H1121" char|strong="H5699"
 neuf|strong="H2319", et|strong="H1121" la|strong="H5375"
 firent|strong="H5375" sortir|strong="H3318" de|strong="H1121"
 la|strong="H5375" maison|strong="H1004" d'Abinadab,
 qui|strong="H1121" était|strong="H1121" sur|strong="H7392"
 la|strong="H5375" colline|strong="H1389"; Uzza|strong="H5798"
 et|strong="H1121" Ahio, les|strong="H5375" fils|strong="H1121"
 d'Abinadab, conduisaient|strong="H5090" le|strong="H5375"
 char|strong="H5699" neuf|strong="H2319". ⁴ Ils|strong="H6440"
 le|strong="H6440" firent|strong="H1980" sortir|strong="H1980"
 de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H6440" maison|strong="H1004"
 d'Abinadab, qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H1004"
 sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" colline|strong="H1389",
 avec|strong="H1980" l'arche de|strong="H1004" Dieu|strong="H3068";
 et|strong="H6440" Achio marchait|strong="H1980"
 devant|strong="H6440" l'arche. ⁵ David|strong="H1732"
 et|strong="H3478" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H6440"
 maison|strong="H1004" d'Israël jouèrent devant|strong="H6440"
 l'Éternel|strong="H7121" avec|strong="H6440" toutes
 sortes|strong="H3318" d'instruments en|strong="H3478"
 bois|strong="H6086" de|strong="H1004" cyprès|strong="H1265",

avec|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3068" harpes|strong = "H3658",
des|strong = "H3068" instruments à|strong = "H3068" cordes,
des|strong = "H3068" tambourins|strong = "H8596", des|strong = "H3068"
castagnettes et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068"
cymbales|strong = "H6767".

6Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H5704" l'aire
de|strong = "H7971" Nacon|strong = "H5225", Uzza|strong = "H5798" tendit
le|strong = "H7971" bras vers|strong = "H7971" l'arche de|strong = "H7971"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971"
saisit|strong = "H7121", car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7971"
bétail|strong = "H1241" trébuchait. ⁷ La|strong = "H3068"
colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H5221" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"
s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798",
et|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5221"
frappa|strong = "H5221" là|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3068"
sa|strong = "H3068" faute|strong = "H7944" ; il|strong = "H3068"
mourut|strong = "H4191" là|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H5921"
de|strong = "H5221" l'arche de|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁸
David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3068" mécontent parce
que|strong = "H4725" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" s'était|strong = "H1732"
déchaîné contre|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798",
et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121"
ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" Perez Uzza|strong = "H5798" ⁷
jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117". ⁹
David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" peur|strong = "H3372"
de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là,
et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" :
« Comment|strong = "H4100" l'arche de|strong = "H3117"
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" pourrait-elle venir|strong = "H3212"
à|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H6440" ? » ¹⁰ Et|strong = "H3068"
David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut pas|strong = "H3808"
déplacer l'arche de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé pour|strong = "H1004"
qu'elle|strong = "H1004" soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5892"
lui|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493"
ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" ;
mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493"
transporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H3068" l'écart,
dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" maison|strong = "H1004"
d'Obed-Edom, le|strong = "H3068" Gittien. ¹¹ L'arche de|strong = "H1004"
Yahvé resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320"
dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004"
d'Obed-Edom, le|strong = "H3068" Gittien, et|strong = "H3068" Yahvé
bénit|strong = "H1288" Obed-Edom et|strong = "H3068"

⁷ + 6.8 « Perez Uzzah » signifie « éclosion contre Uzzah ».

toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H1288" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹²
 On|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H5927"
 roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" : « Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"
 béni|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004"
 d'Obed-Edom et|strong = "H3212" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5927"
 qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" appartient, à|strong = "H3068"
 cause|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" l'arche de|strong = "H4428"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". »

D avid|strong = "H1732" partit|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100"
 et|strong = "H3212" fit|strong = "H3068" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche
 de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H4428"
 la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Edom
 dans|strong = "H5046" la|strong = "H5927" ville|strong = "H5892"
 de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", avec|strong = "H3212"
 joie|strong = "H8057". ¹³ Lorsque|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H5971"
 qui|strong = "H3068" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5375"
 Yahvé eurent|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" six|strong = "H8337"
 pas|strong = "H6806", il|strong = "H3068" sacrifia|strong = "H2076"
 un|strong = "H3068" boeuf|strong = "H7794" et|strong = "H3068"
 un|strong = "H3068" veau|strong = "H1121" gras|strong = "H4806". ¹⁴
 David|strong = "H1732" dansa devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé
 de|strong = "H6440" toutes ses|strong = "H6440" forces|strong = "H1540",
 et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" vêtu
 d'un|strong = "H2296" éphod de|strong = "H6440" lin. ¹⁵
 Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478"
 toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël
 firent|strong = "H3478" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H1004"
 Yahvé avec|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" cris|strong = "H6963"
 et|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H5927" son|strong = "H6963"
 de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5927" trompette|strong = "H7782".

16Comme|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H4428"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" entra dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732",
 Mical|strong = "H4324", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H4428"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", regarda|strong = "H7200" par|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H6440" fenêtre|strong = "H2474" et|strong = "H4428"
 vit|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"
 David|strong = "H1732" qui|strong = "H3068" sautait et|strong = "H4428"
 dansait|strong = "H3769" devant|strong = "H6440"
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ; et|strong = "H4428" elle|strong = "H4324"
 le|strong = "H6440" méprisa dans|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440"
 coeur|strong = "H3820". ¹⁷ On|strong = "H4725" fit|strong = "H3068"
 entrer|strong = "H5090" l'arche de|strong = "H6440"

l'Éternel et on
 la plaça au
 milieu de la tente
 que David avait
 dressée pour elle ;
 et David offrit
 des holocaustes et
 des sacrifices de
 prospérité devant
 l'Éternel. ¹⁸ Lorsque
 David eut fini d'offrir
 les holocaustes et
 les sacrifices de paix,
 il bénit le
 peuple au nom
 de l'Éternel des
 armées. ¹⁹ Il donna
 à tout le
 peuple, à toute
 la multitude d'Israël,
 aux hommes et
 aux femmes, à chacun
 une portion de pain,
 des dattes et des
 raisins secs. Et tout
 le peuple s'en
 alla, chacun dans
 sa maison.

20 Puis David s'en
 retourna pour bénir
 sa maison. Mical,
 fille de Saül,
 sortit à la
 rencontre de David
 et dit : « Quelle
 gloire pour le
 roi d'Israël, qui s'est
 découvert aujourd'hui
 yeux des servantes
 des serviteurs, comme
 se découvre sans
 vergogne l'un de ces
 vaniteux ! »

21David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068"
Mical|strong = "H4324" : « C'est devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé,
qui|strong = "H5971" m'a|strong = "H3068" choisi|strong = "H7121"
au-dessus de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" père
et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H1004" toute|strong = "H3605"
sa|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004", pour|strong = "H6440"
m'établir prince|strong = "H5057" sur|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"
peuple|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé, sur|strong = "H6440"
Israël|strong = "H3478". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H6440"
je|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H3068" réjouirai devant|strong = "H6440"
Yahvé. ²² Je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961"
encore|strong = "H5750" plus|strong = "H5750" indigne
que|strong = "H2063" cela|strong = "H2063", et|strong = "H5869"
je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961" sans|strong = "H5869"
valeur|strong = "H6965" à|strong = "H5869" mes|strong = "H3513" propres
yeux|strong = "H5869". Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7043"
jeunes|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323" dont|strong = "H3478"
tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H6440" parlé|strong = "H5046"
m'honoreront. »

23Mical|strong = "H4324", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323"
Saül|strong = "H7586", n'eut pas|strong = "H3808" d'enfant
jusqu'au|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1323"
sa|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4194".

7Lorsque|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"
habitait|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" sa|strong = "H4428"
maison|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé
lui|strong = "H3068" avait|strong = "H3068" accordé|strong = "H6213"
du|strong = "H1004" repos|strong = "H5117" contre|strong = "H3068"
tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H4428" ennemis|strong = "H7350"
de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068"
côtés|strong = "H5439", ² le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3427" Nathan|strong = "H5416",
le|strong = "H7200" prophète|strong = "H5030" : « Voici|strong = "H7200",
j'habite dans|strong = "H8432" une|strong = "H7200"
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" cèdre, mais|strong = "H3588"
l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" habite|strong = "H3427"
dans|strong = "H8432" des|strong = "H4428" courtines. »

3Nathan|strong = "H5416" dit|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H6213"
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Va|strong = "H3212", fais|strong = "H6213"
tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588"
tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6213"

le|strong="H6213" cœur|strong="H3824", car|strong="H3588" Yahvé
est|strong="H3068" avec|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H3068". »

4Cette|strong="H1931" même|strong="H1697" nuit|strong="H3915",
la|strong="H3068" parole|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1697" Yahvé
fut|strong="H3068" adressée|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3068"
Nathan|strong="H5416", en|strong="H3068" ces|strong="H1697" termes :
5 Va|strong="H3212" dire|strong="H1696" à|strong="H3068"
mon|strong="H3068" serviteur|strong="H5650" David|strong="H1732" :
« Yahvé dit|strong="H1696" : Veux-tu|strong="H5704"
me|strong="H3068" construire|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"
maison|strong="H1004" pour|strong="H3212" que|strong="H1004" j'y
habite|strong="H3427" ? 6 Car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3117" n'ai
pas|strong="H3808" habité|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H3427"
une|strong="H3117" maison|strong="H1004" depuis|strong="H3117"
le|strong="H5927" jour|strong="H3117" où|strong="H3117"
j'ai|strong="H3588" fait|strong="H1980" monter|strong="H5927"
les|strong="H5927" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël hors|strong="H3808"
d'Égypte, jusqu'à|strong="H5927" ce|strong="H5927"
jour|strong="H3117", mais|strong="H3588" je|strong="H3117"
me|strong="H3478" suis|strong="H1961" déplacé dans|strong="H3427"
une|strong="H3117" tente|strong="H3407" et|strong="H3117"
dans|strong="H3427" un|strong="H1121" tabernacle|strong="H4908". 7
Dans|strong="H8432" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H7462"
lieux|strong="H4725" où|strong="H1004" j'ai|strong="H1004"
marché|strong="H1980" avec|strong="H1696" tous|strong="H3605"
les|strong="H7462" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël, j'ai|strong="H1004"
dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H1696" quelqu'un des|strong="H1121"
tribus|strong="H7626" d'Israël à|strong="H1696" qui|strong="H5971"
j'avais ordonné|strong="H6680" d'être|strong="H2896"
le|strong="H3478" berger|strong="H7462" de|strong="H1121"
mon|strong="H7462" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël :
« Pourquoi|strong="H4100" ne|strong="H3478" m'avez-vous
pas|strong="H3808" bâti|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" cèdre ? ». 8
Maintenant|strong="H6258", dites|strong="H1696" ceci|strong="H1697"
à|strong="H3068" mon|strong="H3947" serviteur|strong="H5650"
David|strong="H1732" : Yahvé des|strong="H3068"
armées|strong="H6635" dit|strong="H1696" : « Je|strong="H5650" t'ai
pris|strong="H3947" de|strong="H5650" la|strong="H3947" bergerie,
de|strong="H5650" la|strong="H3947" suite|strong="H6440"
des|strong="H3068" brebis|strong="H6629", pour|strong="H3947"
être|strong="H1961" prince|strong="H5057" sur|strong="H3068"
mon|strong="H3947" peuple|strong="H5971", sur|strong="H3068"
Israël|strong="H3478". 9 J'ai|strong="H3651" été|strong="H1961"

avec|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H6440" partout|strong="H4725"
où|strong="H3605" tu|strong="H6440" es|strong="H3427"
allé|strong="H1980", et|strong="H1419" j'ai|strong="H3651"
exterminé|strong="H3772" tous|strong="H3605" tes|strong="H6213"
ennemis|strong="H7350" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440".
Je|strong="H6440" te|strong="H6440" ferai|strong="H6213"
un|strong="H6213" grand|strong="H1419" nom|strong="H8034",
comme|strong="H6213" le|strong="H6440" nom|strong="H8034"
des|strong="H6213" grands|strong="H1419" qui|strong="H5971"
sont|strong="H6440" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6213"
terre|strong="H6440". ¹⁰ J'établirai un|strong="H1121"
lieu|strong="H4725" pour|strong="H7760" mon|strong="H7760"
peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël, et|strong="H1121" je|strong="H3117"
le|strong="H7760" planterai|strong="H5193", afin|strong="H5668"
qu'il|strong="H4725" habite|strong="H7931" dans|strong="H7931"
son|strong="H7760" lieu|strong="H4725" et|strong="H1121"
ne|strong="H3478" soit|strong="H5971" plus|strong="H3254" déplacé.
Les|strong="H7760" enfants|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121"
mal|strong="H5766" ne|strong="H3478" les|strong="H7760" affligeront
plus|strong="H3254", comme|strong="H3254" au|strong="H5971" début,
¹¹ et|strong="H3117" comme|strong="H6213" depuis|strong="H3117"
le|strong="H6213" jour|strong="H3117" où|strong="H3117"
j'ai|strong="H3588" ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068"
des|strong="H3068" juges|strong="H8199" d'être|strong="H2896"
à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H6213" tête|strong="H6440"
de|strong="H1004" mon|strong="H3068" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël.
Je|strong="H3117" vous|strong="H3068" ferai|strong="H6213"
reposer|strong="H5117" de|strong="H1004" tous|strong="H3605"
vos|strong="H6213" ennemis|strong="H7350". De|strong="H1004"
plus|strong="H5971", Yahvé te|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H5046"
que|strong="H3117" Yahvé te|strong="H3068" fera|strong="H6213"
une|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004". ¹²
Lorsque|strong="H3117" tes|strong="H4390" jours|strong="H3117"
seront|strong="H3117" accomplis|strong="H4390" et|strong="H6965"
que|strong="H3117" tu|strong="H3588" te|strong="H3068"
coucheras|strong="H7901" avec|strong="H7901" tes|strong="H4390"
pères, j'établirai ta|strong="H3559" descendance après|strong="H2233"
toi|strong="H6965", qui|strong="H3117" sortira|strong="H3318"
de|strong="H3117" ton|strong="H3117" corps|strong="H4578",
et|strong="H6965" j'établirai son|strong="H3318" règne|strong="H4467".
¹³ Il|strong="H1931" bâtira|strong="H1129" une|strong="H1129"
maison|strong="H1004" à|strong="H5704" mon|strong="H5769"
nom|strong="H8034", et|strong="H1004" j'établirai pour|strong="H5704"
toujours|strong="H5769" le|strong="H3559" trône|strong="H3678"
de|strong="H1004" son|strong="H3559" royaume|strong="H4467". ¹⁴
Je|strong="H3117" serai|strong="H1961" son|strong="H1961" père,

et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1931" sera|strong="H1961"
mon|strong="H1961" fils|strong="H1121". S'il|strong="H7200"
commet|strong="H6213" l'iniquité, je|strong="H3117" le|strong="H1121"
châtierai|strong="H3198" avec|strong="H3198" la|strong="H1121"
verge|strong="H7626" des|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121"
et|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H3198" les|strong="H1121"
coups|strong="H5061" des|strong="H1121" enfants|strong="H1121"
des|strong="H1121" hommes|strong="H1121"; ¹⁵ mais|strong="H3588"
ma|strong="H6440" bonté|strong="H2617" ne|strong="H3808"
se|strong="H7586" retirera|strong="H5493" pas|strong="H3808"
de|strong="H6440" lui|strong="H7586", comme|strong="H5973"
je|strong="H6440" l'ai fait|strong="H3808" pour|strong="H6440"
Saül|strong="H7586", que|strong="H6440" j'ai|strong="H3651"
rejeté|strong="H5493" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". ¹⁶
Ta|strong="H3559" maison|strong="H1004" et|strong="H6440"
ton|strong="H6440" royaume|strong="H4467" seront|strong="H1004"
assurés pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769"
devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". Ton|strong="H6440"
trône|strong="H3678" sera|strong="H1961" affermi|strong="H3559"
pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769". » ¹⁷
Nathan|strong="H5416" adressa|strong="H1696" à|strong="H1696"
David|strong="H1732" toutes|strong="H4390" ces|strong="H1696"
paroles|strong="H1697", et|strong="H1732" selon|strong="H3644"
toute|strong="H3605" cette|strong="H1696" vision|strong="H2384".

18Alors|strong="H3117" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428"
David|strong="H1732" entra|strong="H3212" et|strong="H4428" s'assit
devant|strong="H6440" l'Éternel|strong="H1288"; et|strong="H4428"
il|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696": Qui|strong="H3068" suis-je,
Seigneur ⁸ Éternel|strong="H3068", et|strong="H4428"
quelle|strong="H4100" est|strong="H3068" ma|strong="H6440"
maison|strong="H1004", pour|strong="H5704" que|strong="H3588"
tu|strong="H3588" m'aies conduit|strong="H3318" jusqu'ici ? ¹⁹ C'était
encore|strong="H5750" peu|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1004"
chose|strong="H6994" à|strong="H1696" tes|strong="H7350"
yeux|strong="H5869", Seigneur Éternel|strong="H3069",
mais|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H5869" as|strong="H6440"
parlé|strong="H1696" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H1696"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004"
serviteur|strong="H5650" pour|strong="H1004" un|strong="H1696"
temps|strong="H3117" encore|strong="H5750" long|strong="H6440",
et|strong="H1004" cela|strong="H2063" parmi|strong="H8432"
les|strong="H5650" hommes|strong="H1121", Seigneur
Éternel|strong="H3069" ! ²⁰ Que|strong="H3045" peut|strong="H3117"

⁸ + 7.18 Le mot traduit par « Seigneur » est « Adonai ».

encore|strong = "H3254" te|strong = "H4100" dire|strong = "H1696"
 David|strong = "H1732" ? Car|strong = "H4100" tu|strong = "H7200"
 connais|strong = "H3045" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650",
 Seigneur Yahvé. ²¹ C'est à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H1697" ta|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697",
 et|strong = "H3045" selon|strong = "H3644" ton|strong = "H3045"
 propre|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820", que|strong = "H1697"
 tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" fait|strong = "H6213"
 toute|strong = "H3605" cette|strong = "H6213" grandeur|strong = "H1420",
 pour|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213"
 connaître|strong = "H3045" à|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H3045"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²² C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651"
 tu|strong = "H3588" es|strong = "H3427" grand|strong = "H1431", Yahvé
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". Car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3651" n'y
 a|strong = "H8085" personne|strong = "H6440" comme|strong = "H3644"
 toi|strong = "H3644", et|strong = "H8085" il|strong = "H3651" n'y
 a|strong = "H8085" pas|strong = "H8085" d'autre|strong = "H3045"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H8085" toi|strong = "H3644", d'après
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" que|strong = "H8085"
 nous|strong = "H2108" avons|strong = "H7760" entendu|strong = "H8085"
 de|strong = "H5921" nos|strong = "H6440" oreilles. ²³
 Quelle|strong = "H4100" nation|strong = "H1471" sur|strong = "H6440"
 la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440" est|strong = "H8034"
 semblable|strong = "H3644" à|strong = "H3478" ton|strong = "H6440"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", à|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478",
 que|strong = "H4714" Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H8034"
 allé|strong = "H1980" racheter|strong = "H6299" pour|strong = "H6213"
 en|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H6213"
 se|strong = "H3478" faire|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"
 nom|strong = "H8034", et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H6213"
 faire|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H8034" grandes|strong = "H1420"
 choses|strong = "H1420" pour|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H6440",
 et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H1420"
 redoutables|strong = "H3372" pour|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6440"
 pays|strong = "H4725", devant|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", que|strong = "H4714" tu|strong = "H3478"
 as|strong = "H6440" racheté|strong = "H6299" pour|strong = "H6213"
 toi|strong = "H6440" hors|strong = "H7264" d'Égypte,
 d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6213" nations|strong = "H1471"
 et|strong = "H3478" leurs|strong = "H6440" dieux ? ²⁴ Tu|strong = "H3478"
 as|strong = "H6440" établi|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H5704"
 toi|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5769" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 Israël|strong = "H3478", pour|strong = "H5704" qu'il|strong = "H3478"
 soit|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5769" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" ; et|strong = "H3478"

toi|strong = "H3068", Yahvé, tu|strong = "H3478" es|strong = "H3427"
devenu|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H3559" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

25« Maintenant|strong = "H6258", Yahvé Dieu|strong = "H3068",
la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"
tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440" prononcée|strong = "H1696"
sur|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
et|strong = "H6965" sur|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H6213"
maison|strong = "H1004", confirme-la à|strong = "H3068"
jamais|strong = "H5769", et|strong = "H6965" fais|strong = "H6213"
ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H6258"
as|strong = "H6440" dit|strong = "H1696". ²⁶ Que|strong = "H6440"
ton|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" soit|strong = "H3068"
à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" glorifié|strong = "H1431",
en|strong = "H5769" disant|strong = "H5046" : L'Éternel|strong = "H1288"
des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635" est|strong = "H3068"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478",
et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
David|strong = "H1732" sera|strong = "H3068" affermie|strong = "H3559"
devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440". ²⁷ Car|strong = "H3588"
toi|strong = "H1004", Éternel|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068"
armées|strong = "H6635", Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël,
tu|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H6440" révélé|strong = "H1540"
à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650" :
Je|strong = "H5650" te|strong = "H3068" bâtirai|strong = "H1129"
une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004". C'est
pourquoi|strong = "H3651" ton|strong = "H1540" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
a|strong = "H3068" trouvé|strong = "H4672" dans|strong = "H4672"
son|strong = "H1540" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H1004" t'adresser
cette|strong = "H2063" prière|strong = "H8605".

28« Maintenant|strong = "H6258", Seigneur Yahvé, tu|strong = "H6258"
es|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H2896"
tes|strong = "H2063" paroles|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H5650" vérité,
et|strong = "H2896" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440"
promis|strong = "H1696" ce|strong = "H1697" bien|strong = "H2896"
à|strong = "H1696" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²⁹
Maintenant|strong = "H6258" donc|strong = "H2974", qu'il|strong = "H5650"
te|strong = "H6440" plaise|strong = "H2974" de|strong = "H1004"
bénir|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650",
afin|strong = "H5668" qu'elle|strong = "H1004" subsiste|strong = "H4672"
à|strong = "H1696" jamais|strong = "H5769" devant|strong = "H6440"
toi|strong = "H6440", car|strong = "H3588" c'est toi|strong = "H6440",

Seigneur Yahvé, qui l'as dit maison de ton serviteur soit bénie à jamais par ta bénédiction. »

8Après cela, David frappa et les Philistins et David enleva de la main des Philistins la bride de la ville-mère. ² Il battit Moab et les mesura avec le cordeau, en les faisant coucher à terre ; il mesura deux lignes pour mourir, et une ligne entière pour faire vivre. Les Moabites devinrent serviteurs de David, et lui apportèrent un tribut.

3David frappa aussi Hadadézer, fils de Rehob, roi de Tsoba, au moment où il allait reprendre la domination sur le fleuve. ⁴ David prit mille sept cents cavaliers fantassins. David fit atteler les chevaux des chars, mais il réserva assez cent chars. ⁵ Lorsque les Syriens de

Damas|strong = "H1834" vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5221" secours|strong = "H5826" d'Hadadézer, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", David|strong = "H1732" frappa|strong = "H5221" vingt-deux mille hommes|strong = "H8147" des|strong = "H4428" Syriens|strong = "H5104". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" alors|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H5333" la|strong = "H5375" Syrie de|strong = "H5650" Damas|strong = "H1834", et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" Syriens|strong = "H5104" devinrent|strong = "H3920" les|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" apportèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H7760" tribut|strong = "H4503". Yahvé donna|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H5375" victoire|strong = "H5221" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" boucliers|strong = "H7982" d'or|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5650" étaient|strong = "H3478" sur|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Hadadézer et|strong = "H3389" les|strong = "H3947" apporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H5650" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁸ A|strong = "H4428" Béta et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H4428" Berothai|strong = "H1268", villes|strong = "H5892" d'Hadadézer, le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H3966" quantité|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H4428" bronze.

9Lorsque|strong = "H3588" Toi|strong = "H3027", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Hamath|strong = "H2574", apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" battu|strong = "H5221" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Hadadézer, ¹⁰ Toi|strong = "H3027" envoya|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141" auprès|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" saluer|strong = "H1288" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7971" bénir|strong = "H1288", parce qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" combattu|strong = "H3898" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" et|strong = "H1121" l'avait|strong = "H4428" battu|strong = "H5221", car|strong = "H3588" Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H4428" guerre|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421" Toi|strong = "H3027". Joram|strong = "H3141" apporta|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H4421" lui|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" d'argent|strong = "H6213", des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" d'or|strong = "H3627" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H3027" vases|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H1121" bronze. ¹¹ Le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"

David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3068" consacra|strong = "H6942"
à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, avec|strong = "H5973" l'argent
et|strong = "H4428" l'or qu'il|strong = "H3701" consacra|strong = "H6942"
de|strong = "H4428" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H3068"
nations|strong = "H1471" qu'il|strong = "H3701" avait|strong = "H3068"
soumises -|strong = "H6242"¹² de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"
Syrie, de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", des|strong = "H4428"
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, des|strong = "H4428"
Philistins|strong = "H6430", d'Amalek, et|strong = "H1121"
du|strong = "H1121" butin|strong = "H7998" d'Hadadézer,
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340",
roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678".

13David|strong = "H1732" acquit une|strong = "H6213"
réputation|strong = "H8034" lorsqu'il revint|strong = "H7725"
de|strong = "H8034" battre|strong = "H5221" dix-huit mille
hommes|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H6213" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H6213" vallée|strong = "H1516"
du|strong = "H6213" sel|strong = "H4417".¹⁴ Il|strong = "H1732"
mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333"
en|strong = "H1980" Édom. Dans|strong = "H5333" tout|strong = "H3605"
Édom, il|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068"
garnisons|strong = "H5333" et|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H3068" Édomites devinrent|strong = "H3920"
les|strong = "H3068" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"
David|strong = "H1732". Yahvé donna|strong = "H7760" la|strong = "H7760"
victoire|strong = "H5221" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"
partout où|strong = "H5650" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980".

15David|strong = "H1732" régna|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427"
tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478"
il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" régner|strong = "H4427"
la|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H6666" et|strong = "H3478"
la|strong = "H6213" droiture|strong = "H4941" sur|strong = "H4427"
tout|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971".¹⁶
Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Tseruja|strong = "H6870", était|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121"
la|strong = "H5921" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée ;
Josaphat|strong = "H3092", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahilud,
était|strong = "H1121" archiviste|strong = "H2142" ;¹⁷
Tsadok|strong = "H6659", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahitub,
et|strong = "H1121" Achimélec, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar,
étaient|strong = "H1121" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" ;
Seraja|strong = "H8304" était|strong = "H1121" scribe|strong = "H5608" ;¹⁸
Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"

Jehojada|strong = "H3077", était|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tête|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H1121"
 Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121"
 Péléthiens|strong = "H6432" ; et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"
 étaient|strong = "H1121" ministres|strong = "H3548" principaux.

9David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Y|strong = "H1732"
 a-t-il|strong = "H3083" encore|strong = "H5750" quelqu'un
 qui|strong = "H3426" reste|strong = "H3498" de|strong = "H1004"
 la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", pour|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588"
 je|strong = "H3588" lui|strong = "H1732" fasse|strong = "H6213"
 du|strong = "H1004" bien|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6213"
 cause|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1004" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" ? »
² Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H1732"
 dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H7121" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586" un|strong = "H7121"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" dont|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H7121"
 nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H1732" Tsiba|strong = "H6717",
 et|strong = "H4428" on l'appela auprès|strong = "H6440"
 de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" ; le|strong = "H7121"
 roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Es-tu
 Tsiba|strong = "H6717" ? ».

I l|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H1004" dit|strong = "H5414" :
 « Je|strong = "H5650" suis|strong = "H1961" ton|strong = "H7121"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650". »

3Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5414" : « N'y
 a-t-il|strong = "H3083" pas|strong = "H7272" encore|strong = "H5750"
 quelqu'un de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", pour|strong = "H6213"
 que|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H7725" puisse|strong = "H5414"
 lui|strong = "H4428" montrer la|strong = "H6213" bonté|strong = "H2617"
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu ? »

Z iba dit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" :
 « Jonathan|strong = "H3083" a|strong = "H6213" encore|strong = "H5750"
 un|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H4428" boite
 des|strong = "H6213" pieds|strong = "H7272". »

4Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
 dit|strong = "H5414" : « Où|strong = "H1004" est-il|strong = "H5288" ? »

Z iba dit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428" :
 « Voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428"
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammiel, à|strong = "H1121" Lo Debar. »

5Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
 l'envoya|strong = "H1732" chercher|strong = "H3947" dans|strong = "H1732"
 la|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121"
 Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammiel, à|strong = "H1121"
 Lo Debar. ⁶ Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", vint|strong = "H1121"
 auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",
 tomba|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440"
 face|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H1732" témoigna
 du|strong = "H6440" respect. David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" :
 « Mephiboscheth ? »

I l|strong = "H1732" répondit|strong = "H7725" : « Voici|strong = "H2009"
 ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ! »

7David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" :
 « N'aie pas|strong = "H6213" peur|strong = "H3372", car|strong = "H3588"
 je|strong = "H7725" te|strong = "H7725" ferai|strong = "H6213"
 du|strong = "H6213" bien|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H7725"
 cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H7704" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
 ton|strong = "H3372" père, et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725"
 te|strong = "H7725" rendrai|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H7704"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", ton|strong = "H3372" père. Tu|strong = "H7725"
 mangeras continuellement|strong = "H8548" du|strong = "H6213"
 pain|strong = "H3899" à|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725"
 table|strong = "H7979". »

8Il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5650" prosterna|strong = "H7812",
 et|strong = "H6437" dit|strong = "H5414" : « Quel|strong = "H4100"
 est|strong = "H8034" ton|strong = "H6437" serviteur|strong = "H5650",
 pour|strong = "H4191" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588"
 regardes|strong = "H6437" un|strong = "H4191" chien|strong = "H3611"
 mort|strong = "H4191" comme|strong = "H3644" moi|strong = "H3644" ? »

9Le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" appela|strong = "H7121"
 Tsiba|strong = "H6717", serviteur|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H1121"

Saül|strong="H7586", et|strong="H1121" lui|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5414" : « Je|strong="H5414" donne|strong="H5414" au|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H5414" maître|strong="H5414" tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H5414" qui|strong="H4428" appartenait|strong="H1961" à|strong="H5414" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" à|strong="H5414" toute|strong="H3605" sa|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004". ¹⁰ Cultivez pour|strong="H3899" lui|strong="H5650" le|strong="H5647" pays|strong="H7704", vous|strong="H1121", vos|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" vos|strong="H5647" serviteurs|strong="H5650". Fais|strong="H6213" la|strong="H5921" moisson, afin|strong="H5668" que|strong="H1121" le|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H8548" maître|strong="H5414" ait|strong="H1961" du|strong="H1121" pain|strong="H3899" à|strong="H1121" manger|strong="H3899"; mais|strong="H3588" Mephibosheth, le|strong="H5647" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H8548" maître|strong="H5414", mangera toujours|strong="H8548" du|strong="H1121" pain|strong="H3899" à|strong="H1121" ma|strong="H5414" table|strong="H7979". »

O r Tsiba|strong="H6717" avait|strong="H1121" quinze|strong="H2568" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" vingt|strong="H6242" serviteurs|strong="H5650". ¹¹ Et|strong="H1121" Tsiba|strong="H6717" dit|strong="H5414" au|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" : « Tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428" ordonne|strong="H6680" à|strong="H6680" son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650", ton|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650" le|strong="H6213" fera|strong="H6213" aussi|strong="H3651". » Mephibosheth mangea donc|strong="H4100" à|strong="H6680" la|strong="H6213" table|strong="H7979" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428" comme|strong="H6213" l'un|strong="H6213" des|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428". ¹² Mephibosheth avait|strong="H1121" un|strong="H1121" jeune|strong="H6996" fils|strong="H1121", dont|strong="H6440" le|strong="H1121" nom|strong="H8034" était|strong="H1121" Mica|strong="H4316". Tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H1121" habitaient|strong="H4186" dans|strong="H8034" la|strong="H1121" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" Tsiba|strong="H6717" étaient|strong="H1121" les|strong="H5650" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" Mephibosheth. ¹³ Mephibosheth habitait|strong="H3427" donc|strong="H3427" à|strong="H3427" Jérusalem|strong="H3389", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H4428" mangeait

continuellement|strong = "H8548" à|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3427"
table|strong = "H7979" du|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428".
Il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455"
des|strong = "H4428" deux|strong = "H8147" pieds|strong = "H7272".

10Après|strong = "H6779" cela|strong = "H3651", le|strong = "H4191"
roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121"
d'Ammon mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1121"
Hanun|strong = "H2586", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121",
régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H4428"
place|strong = "H8478". ² David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" :
« Je|strong = "H5650" ferai|strong = "H6213" preuve de|strong = "H1121"
bonté|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617" Hanun|strong = "H2586",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nahash, comme|strong = "H6213"
son|strong = "H6213" père a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" preuve
de|strong = "H1121" bonté|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617"
moi|strong = "H3027". » David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971"
donc|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162"
au|strong = "H6213" sujet de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H6213" père.
Les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121"
David|strong = "H1732" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H1732"
le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H6213"
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.

3Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7971" princes|strong = "H8269"
des|strong = "H8269" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5869" Hanun|strong = "H2586",
leur|strong = "H2015" seigneur : « Pensez-vous que|strong = "H3588"
David|strong = "H1732" honore|strong = "H3513" votre|strong = "H7971"
père, puisqu'il vous|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5869"
envoyé|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H8269"
consolateurs|strong = "H5162" ? David|strong = "H1732"
ne|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H1121" a-t-il pas|strong = "H3808"
envoyé|strong = "H7971" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
pour|strong = "H7971" fouiller la|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892",
l'épier et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7971" renverser ? ».

4Et|strong = "H7971" Hanun|strong = "H2586" prit|strong = "H3947"
les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"
David|strong = "H1732", leur|strong = "H3947" rasa|strong = "H1548"
la|strong = "H7971" moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H5650"
la|strong = "H7971" barbe|strong = "H2206", coupa|strong = "H3772"
leurs|strong = "H3947" vêtements par|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7971"
milieu|strong = "H2677", jusqu'aux|strong = "H5104" fesses,

et|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H3947" renvoya|strong = "H7971". ⁵
 Lorsqu'ils racontèrent|strong = "H5046" cela|strong = "H5704"
 à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" au-devant d'eux|strong = "H3027",
 car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7725" hommes|strong = "H1368"
 étaient|strong = "H3427" très|strong = "H3966" honteux|strong = "H3637".
 Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" :
 « Attendez|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405"
 que|strong = "H3588" votre|strong = "H7725" barbe|strong = "H2206"
 ait|strong = "H2206" poussé|strong = "H5414", et|strong = "H7725"
 revenez|strong = "H7725" ensuite|strong = "H7725". »

6Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200"
 étaient|strong = "H1121" devenus|strong = "H2015" odieux
 à|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", ils|strong = "H1121"
 envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" louèrent
 les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Beth
 Rehob|strong = "H1050" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7200"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678",
 vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 pied|strong = "H7273", le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601" avec|strong = "H7200" mille
 hommes|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7200"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897"
 douze|strong = "H8147" mille hommes|strong = "H1121". ⁷
 Lorsque|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732" l'apprit,
 il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097"
 et|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée des|strong = "H7971"
 vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". ⁸
 Les|strong = "H3318" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon
 sortirent|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"
 rangèrent|strong = "H6186" en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H4421"
 à|strong = "H1121" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318"
 porte|strong = "H8179". Les|strong = "H3318" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
 de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678" et|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340", les|strong = "H3318"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897"
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601"
 étaient|strong = "H1121" seuls|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H6440"
 les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704". ⁹ Joab|strong = "H3097",
 voyant|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H6440"
 combat|strong = "H4421" était|strong = "H3478" engagé
 contre|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440"
 et|strong = "H3478" derrière|strong = "H1157", choisit

parmi|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"
 hommes|strong = "H1368" d'élite d'Israël et|strong = "H3478"
 les|strong = "H6440" plaça|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6186"
 bataille|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104". ¹⁰ Il|strong = "H5971" remit|strong = "H5414"
 le|strong = "H5414" reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H1121"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" entre|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5414"
 mains|strong = "H3027" d'Abishai, son|strong = "H5414" frère,
 qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" rangea|strong = "H6186"
 en|strong = "H5414" bataille|strong = "H6186" contre|strong = "H7125"
 les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon. ¹¹ Il|strong = "H1732"
 dit|strong = "H5046" : « Si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" sont|strong = "H1121" trop forts|strong = "H2388"
 pour|strong = "H1980" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200"
 m'aideras ; mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388"
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon sont|strong = "H1121" trop
 forts|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H1980" toi|strong = "H6440",
 je|strong = "H7725" viendrai te|strong = "H1121" secourir|strong = "H3467".
¹² Soyez|strong = "H1961" courageux, et|strong = "H3068" soyez
 forts|strong = "H2388" pour|strong = "H6213" notre|strong = "H6213"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H6213"
 les|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"
 notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ; et|strong = "H3068"
 que|strong = "H2896" Yahvé fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213"
 qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3068" semble bon|strong = "H2896". »
¹³ Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5971"
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H6440" s'approchèrent
 donc|strong = "H3772" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 bataille|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104", qui|strong = "H5971" s'enfuirent
 devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ¹⁴ Lorsque|strong = "H7725"
 les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200"
 que|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
 avaient|strong = "H7200" fui|strong = "H5127", ils|strong = "H1121"
 s'enfuirent également|strong = "H3162" devant|strong = "H6440" Abishai
 et|strong = "H1121" entrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 ville|strong = "H5892". Joab|strong = "H3097" revint|strong = "H7725"
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121"
 se|strong = "H1121" rendit|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

15Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104" virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200"
 avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" vaincus par|strong = "H6440"

Israël|strong = "H3478", ils|strong = "H3162" se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent. ¹⁶ Hadadézer|strong = "H1909" envoya|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" qui|strong = "H6635" étaient|strong = "H6440" au-delà du|strong = "H3318" fleuve|strong = "H5104", et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H6440" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H6440" Hélam|strong = "H2431", avec|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" tête|strong = "H6440" Schobac|strong = "H7731", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" l'armée d'Hadadézer. ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3478" informé|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H7125" cela|strong = "H7200" ; il|strong = "H1732" rassembla tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" et|strong = "H3478" vint|strong = "H7125" à|strong = "H3478" Hélam|strong = "H2431". Les|strong = "H3898" Syriens|strong = "H5104" se|strong = "H3478" rangèrent|strong = "H6186" en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H3898" contre|strong = "H3898" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" lui|strong = "H1732" livrèrent|strong = "H3898" bataille|strong = "H3898". ¹⁸ Les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" prirent|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H6440" fuite|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478" ; David|strong = "H1732" tua|strong = "H2026" sept|strong = "H7651" cents|strong = "H3967" chars|strong = "H7393" des|strong = "H8269" Syriens|strong = "H5104" et|strong = "H3478" quarante mille cavaliers|strong = "H6571", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732" frappa|strong = "H5221" Shobac, chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" leur|strong = "H6440" armée|strong = "H6635", de|strong = "H8269" sorte|strong = "H3318" qu'il|strong = "H6571" mourut|strong = "H4191" sur|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H6440". ¹⁹ Lorsque|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H6440" service|strong = "H5647" d'Hadadézer virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils|strong = "H7200" avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961" vaincus devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478", ils|strong = "H1121" firent|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6440" paix|strong = "H7999" avec|strong = "H7999" Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H6440" servirent|strong = "H5647". Ainsi|strong = "H3651", les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" eurent|strong = "H3478" peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478" plus|strong = "H5750" aider|strong = "H2388" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon.

11Au|strong = "H3427" retour|strong = "H8666" de|strong = "H1121" l'année, au|strong = "H3427" moment|strong = "H6256" où|strong = "H6256" les|strong = "H3318" rois|strong = "H4428" sortent|strong = "H3318", David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" avec|strong = "H3427"

lui|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H1121"
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" ; ils|strong = "H1121"
 détruisirent|strong = "H7843" les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon et|strong = "H1121" assiégèrent|strong = "H6696"
 Rabba|strong = "H7237". Mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"
 resta|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ²
 Le|strong = "H7200" soir|strong = "H6153", David|strong = "H1732"
 se|strong = "H4428" leva|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H4428"
 son|strong = "H7364" lit|strong = "H4904" et|strong = "H6965"
 se|strong = "H4428" promena sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H7200"
 toit|strong = "H1406" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H7200"
 maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428".
 Du|strong = "H1004" toit|strong = "H1406", il|strong = "H1732"
 vit|strong = "H7200" une|strong = "H7200" femme|strong = "H3205"
 qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" baignait|strong = "H7364",
 et|strong = "H6965" cette|strong = "H7200" femme|strong = "H3205"
 était|strong = "H1732" très|strong = "H3966" belle|strong = "H2896"
 à|strong = "H1004" voir|strong = "H7200". ³ David|strong = "H1732"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" demander|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"
 nouvelles|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H1323" cette|strong = "H2063"
 femme|strong = "H1323". On|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" Bethsabée,
 fille|strong = "H1323" d'Eliam, la|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H1323"
 d'Urie le|strong = "H7971" Héthien|strong = "H2850" ? »

⁴David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"
 messagers|strong = "H4397", qui|strong = "H4397" la|strong = "H7971"
 prirent|strong = "H3947" ; elle|strong = "H1931" entra|strong = "H3212"
 chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7725"
 il|strong = "H1732" coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H3947"
 elle|strong = "H1931" (car|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931"
 était|strong = "H1732" purifiée|strong = "H6942" de|strong = "H1004"
 son|strong = "H3947" impureté|strong = "H2932") ; puis
 elle|strong = "H1931" retourna|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H4397"
 sa|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004". ⁵ La|strong = "H7971"
 femme|strong = "H3205" devint|strong = "H4421"
 enceinte|strong = "H2029" ; elle|strong = "H1931" envoya|strong = "H7971"
 avertir|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7971"
 dit|strong = "H5046" : « Je|strong = "H5315" suis|strong = "H1961"
 enceinte|strong = "H2029". »

⁶David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971"
 à|strong = "H1732" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Envoie-moi Urie,
 le|strong = "H7971" Hittite. » Joab|strong = "H3097"

envoya|strong = "H7971" Urie à|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732".
⁷ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Urie fut|strong = "H1732"
arrivé|strong = "H6213" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H5971"
lui|strong = "H1732", David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732"
demanda|strong = "H7592" comment|strong = "H1697"
allait|strong = "H1980" Joab|strong = "H3097", comment|strong = "H1697"
se|strong = "H5971" portait|strong = "H7592" le|strong = "H5971"
peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H5971" comment|strong = "H1697"
la|strong = "H7592" guerre|strong = "H4421" avait|strong = "H1732"
prospéré|strong = "H2896". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H1004" Urie : « Descends|strong = "H3381"
dans|strong = "H1732" ta|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004"
et|strong = "H3318" lave-toi les|strong = "H3318" pieds|strong = "H7272". »
Urie sortit|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3318"
maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428",
et|strong = "H3318" un|strong = "H3318" présent|strong = "H4864"
du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428" fut|strong = "H4428"
envoyé|strong = "H7971" après|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H4428". ⁹
Mais|strong = "H3588" Urie se|strong = "H4428" coucha|strong = "H7901"
à|strong = "H1004" l'entrée de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3381"
maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428"
avec|strong = "H3381" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5650"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H4428"
maître|strong = "H1167", et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428"
ne|strong = "H4428" descendit|strong = "H3381" pas|strong = "H3808"
dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H4428" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹⁰
Lorsqu'on eut|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046"
David|strong = "H1732" : « Urie n'est|strong = "H5650" pas|strong = "H3808"
descendu|strong = "H3381" dans|strong = "H5046" sa|strong = "H5046"
maison|strong = "H1004" », David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046"
à|strong = "H5046" Urie : « Ne|strong = "H1732" reviens-tu
pas|strong = "H3808" d'un|strong = "H1004" voyage|strong = "H1870" ?
Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" n'es-tu pas|strong = "H3808"
descendu|strong = "H3381" dans|strong = "H5046" ta|strong = "H5046"
maison|strong = "H1004" ? »

¹¹ Urie dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732" :
« L'arche, Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3063" Juda|strong = "H3063"
sont|strong = "H5650" sous|strong = "H3427" des|strong = "H6213"
tentes|strong = "H5521", et|strong = "H3063" mon|strong = "H6440" seigneur
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H6213"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H6440"
seigneur campent|strong = "H2583" en|strong = "H3427"
plein|strong = "H6440" champ|strong = "H7704". Irai-je
donc|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H6440" ma|strong = "H6440"

maison|strong = "H1004" pour|strong = "H6213" manger|strong = "H6440"
 et|strong = "H3063" boire|strong = "H8354", et|strong = "H3063"
 pour|strong = "H6213" coucher|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H6213"
 ma|strong = "H6440" femme|strong = "H3205" ? Aussi|strong = "H1697"
 longtemps|strong = "H6440" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H3478"
 vivras|strong = "H2416" et|strong = "H3063" que|strong = "H1697"
 ton|strong = "H6440" âme|strong = "H5315" vivra|strong = "H2416",
 je|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H3478" ferai|strong = "H6213"
 pas|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697" ! ».

12David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3427" Urie :
 « Reste|strong = "H3427" ici|strong = "H2088" aujourd'hui
 encore|strong = "H1571", et|strong = "H3117" demain|strong = "H4279"
 je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H7971" laisserai|strong = "H5414"
 partir|strong = "H7971". » Urie resta|strong = "H3427"
 donc|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"
 ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7971"
 lendemain|strong = "H4283". ¹³ Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
 David|strong = "H1732" l'eut|strong = "H3068" appelé|strong = "H7121",
 il|strong = "H1732" mangea et|strong = "H3318" but|strong = "H8354"
 en|strong = "H3381" sa|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440",
 et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H6440"
 fit|strong = "H1732" boire|strong = "H8354". Le|strong = "H6440"
 soir|strong = "H6153", il|strong = "H1732" sortit|strong = "H3318"
 pour|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1732" coucher|strong = "H7901"
 sur|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440" lit|strong = "H4904"
 avec|strong = "H3381" les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
 de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6440" seigneur, mais|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732" descendit|strong = "H3381"
 pas|strong = "H3808" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440"
 maison|strong = "H1004". ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H7971" matin|strong = "H1242",
 David|strong = "H1732" écrivit|strong = "H3789" une|strong = "H3027"
 lettre|strong = "H5612" à|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097"
 et|strong = "H3027" l'envoya|strong = "H1732" par|strong = "H3027"
 la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" d'Urie. ¹⁵ Il|strong = "H7725"
 écrivit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 lettre|strong = "H5612" : « Envoie|strong = "H7971" Urie
 au|strong = "H7725" premier|strong = "H4758" rang|strong = "H3027"
 du|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" le|strong = "H6440"
 plus|strong = "H6440" acharné|strong = "H5927", et|strong = "H7725"
 retire-toi de|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440", afin
 qu'il|strong = "H5612" soit|strong = "H3068" frappé|strong = "H5221"
 et|strong = "H7725" qu'il|strong = "H5612" meure|strong = "H4191". »

16 Joab |strong="H3097", qui |strong="H5892" surveillait la |strong="H5414" ville |strong="H5892", plaça |strong="H5414" Urie à |strong="H5414" l'endroit où |strong="H4725" il |strong="H3097" savait |strong="H3045" qu'il |strong="H4725" y |strong="H8033" avait |strong="H1961" des |strong="H5414" hommes |strong="H1121" vaillants |strong="H2428". ¹⁷ Les |strong="H3318" hommes |strong="H5971" de |strong="H5892" la |strong="H3318" ville |strong="H5892" sortirent |strong="H3318" et |strong="H3318" se |strong="H5971" battirent |strong="H3898" avec |strong="H5971" Joab |strong="H3097". Une |strong="H5892" partie |strong="H7200" du |strong="H3318" peuple |strong="H5971" tomba |strong="H5307", même |strong="H1571" des |strong="H5892" serviteurs |strong="H5650" de |strong="H5892" David |strong="H1732", et |strong="H3318" Urie, le |strong="H3318" Hittite, mourut |strong="H4191" aussi |strong="H1571". ¹⁸ Joab |strong="H3097" envoya |strong="H7971" raconter |strong="H5046" à |strong="H5046" David |strong="H1732" tout |strong="H1697" ce |strong="H1697" qui |strong="H1697" s'était |strong="H1732" passé |strong="H1697" pendant |strong="H3478" la |strong="H7971" guerre |strong="H4421". ¹⁹ Il |strong="H4428" donna |strong="H6680" cet |strong="H6440" ordre |strong="H6680" au |strong="H1696" messager |strong="H4397" : « Quand |strong="H6256" tu |strong="H7200" auras |strong="H6213" fini |strong="H3615" de |strong="H4428" raconter |strong="H1696" au |strong="H1696" roi |strong="H4428" tout |strong="H1697" ce |strong="H1697" qui |strong="H4397" s'est |strong="H4428" passé |strong="H1697" pendant |strong="H6680" la |strong="H1696" guerre |strong="H4421", ²⁰ si |strong="H3808" la |strong="H3045" colère |strong="H2534" du |strong="H5927" roi |strong="H4428" se |strong="H4428" manifeste |strong="H3045" et |strong="H4428" qu'il |strong="H3045" te |strong="H3808" demande |strong="H7592" :

« Pourquoi |strong="H4069" t'es-tu approché |strong="H5066" de |strong="H4428" la |strong="H3045" ville |strong="H5892" pour |strong="H5927" combattre |strong="H3898" ? Ne |strong="H4428" savais-tu pas |strong="H3808" qu'on |strong="H5892" tirerait du |strong="H5927" haut |strong="H3966" de |strong="H4428" la |strong="H3045" muraille |strong="H2346" ? ²¹ Qui |strong="H1121" a |strong="H1121" frappé |strong="H5221" Abimélec, fils |strong="H1121" de |strong="H1121" Jerubbesheth ? Une |strong="H5221" femme |strong="H3205" n'a-t-elle pas |strong="H3808" jeté |strong="H7993" sur |strong="H5921" lui |strong="H5650", du |strong="H1121" haut |strong="H3966" de |strong="H1121" la |strong="H5221" muraille |strong="H2346", une |strong="H5221" meule |strong="H6400" de |strong="H1121" moulin |strong="H7393", de |strong="H1121" sorte |strong="H3318" qu'il |strong="H1121" est |strong="H1121" mort |strong="H4191" à |strong="H1121" Thèbes ? Pourquoi |strong="H4100" t'es-tu approché |strong="H5066" »

de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" muraille|strong = "H2346" ?
 Tu|strong = "H7200" diras|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H1571" :
 « Ton|strong = "H5221" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie, le|strong = "H5221"
 Héthien|strong = "H2850", est|strong = "H1121" mort|strong = "H4191"
 lui|strong = "H5650" aussi|strong = "H1571" ».

22Le|strong = "H7971" messenger|strong = "H4397"
 partit|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3212" vint|strong = "H3212"
 montrer|strong = "H7200" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732"
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H5046"
 Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732"
 envoyé|strong = "H7971" chercher|strong = "H7971". ²³
 Le|strong = "H3318" messenger|strong = "H4397" dit|strong = "H1696"
 à|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732" : « Les|strong = "H3318"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" ont|strong = "H4397" eu|strong = "H1961"
 raison|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H8179" nous|strong = "H3068",
 ils|strong = "H1961" sont|strong = "H8179" sortis|strong = "H3318"
 dans|strong = "H4397" les|strong = "H3318" champs|strong = "H7704",
 et|strong = "H3318" nous|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3318" avons
 poursuivis jusqu'à|strong = "H8179" l'entrée de|strong = "H8179"
 la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179". ²⁴ Les|strong = "H5650" tireurs
 ont|strong = "H5650" tiré|strong = "H3384" sur|strong = "H4428"
 tes|strong = "H3384" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650"
 côté|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3384"
 muraille|strong = "H2346" ; certains|strong = "H3045" des|strong = "H4428"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428"
 sont|strong = "H5650" morts|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H4428"
 ton|strong = "H5921" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Urie le|strong = "H4191"
 Hittite est|strong = "H4428" également mort|strong = "H4191". »

25David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H4397"
 messenger|strong = "H4397" : « Dis|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H5869"
 Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Que|strong = "H1697" cela|strong = "H1697"
 ne|strong = "H1732" te|strong = "H5869" déplaie|strong = "H7489",
 car|strong = "H3588" l'épée dévore aussi|strong = "H1697"
 bien|strong = "H2896" les|strong = "H2388" uns que|strong = "H1697"
 les|strong = "H2388" autres|strong = "H5921". Fortifie|strong = "H2388"
 ton|strong = "H1697" combat|strong = "H4421" contre|strong = "H4421"
 la|strong = "H2388" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5869"
 renverse-la ». Encourage-le. »

26Lorsque|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H1167"
 d'Urie apprit|strong = "H8085" qu'Urie, son|strong = "H8085"
 mari|strong = "H1167", était|strong = "H5892" mort|strong = "H4191",
 elle|strong = "H3588" porta|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H8085"

deuil|strong = "H5594" de|strong = "H1167" son|strong = "H8085"
 mari|strong = "H1167". ²⁷ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5674"
 deuil|strong = "H5594" fut|strong = "H3068" terminé|strong = "H3615",
 David|strong = "H1732" l'envoya|strong = "H1732"
 chercher|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213"
 prit|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H5674" sa|strong = "H7971"
 maison|strong = "H1004" ; elle|strong = "H1004" devint|strong = "H4421"
 sa|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H3205" et|strong = "H1121"
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"
 fils|strong = "H1121". Mais|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H1697"
 que|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H3068"
 fait|strong = "H6213" déplut à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé.

12Yahvé envoya|strong = "H7971" Nathan|strong = "H5416"
 auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732".
 Il|strong = "H1732" vint|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H7971"
 trouver|strong = "H5414" et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5892"
 avait|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068"
 ville|strong = "H5892" deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147",
 l'un|strong = "H6213" riche|strong = "H6223" et|strong = "H3068"
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" pauvre|strong = "H7326". ² Le|strong = "H7235"
 riche|strong = "H6223" avait|strong = "H1961" beaucoup|strong = "H7235"
 de|strong = "H7235" troupeaux|strong = "H6629", ³ mais|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H2421" pauvre|strong = "H7326" n'avait|strong = "H3478"
 rien|strong = "H1697", sauf une|strong = "H1121" petite|strong = "H6996"
 brebis|strong = "H3535" qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121"
 achetée|strong = "H7069" et|strong = "H1121" élevée. Elle|strong = "H3588"
 grandissait|strong = "H1431" avec|strong = "H3162" lui|strong = "H3068"
 et|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H3162"
 enfants|strong = "H1121". Elle|strong = "H3588" mangeait
 de|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H1961" nourriture|strong = "H3899",
 buvait|strong = "H8354" dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H1961"
 coupe|strong = "H3563", se|strong = "H1121" couchait|strong = "H7901"
 dans|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H2421" sein|strong = "H2436"
 et|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H1323"
 lui|strong = "H3068" comme|strong = "H5973" une|strong = "H1121"
 fille|strong = "H1323". ⁴ Un|strong = "H6213" voyageur|strong = "H1982"
 vint|strong = "H3318" chez|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H6213"
 riche|strong = "H6223", et|strong = "H1241" il|strong = "H1732"
 ne|strong = "H1241" voulut|strong = "H1245" pas|strong = "H6213"
 prendre|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213"
 propre|strong = "H7121" troupeau|strong = "H6629" et|strong = "H1241"
 de|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" propre|strong = "H7121"
 bétail|strong = "H6629" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H6213"

préparer|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H6213"
 voyageur|strong = "H1982" qui|strong = "H1241" était|strong = "H6213"
 venu|strong = "H1980" chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213",
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" l'agneau
 du|strong = "H3947" pauvre|strong = "H7326" et|strong = "H1241"
 le|strong = "H6213" prépara|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H3947"
 l'homme qui|strong = "H1241" était|strong = "H6213" venu|strong = "H1980"
 chez|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H6213". »

5La|strong = "H6213" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732" s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734"
 cet|strong = "H7971" homme|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"
 il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" : « L'Éternel|strong = "H7121" est|strong = "H3068"
 vivant|strong = "H2416", l'homme qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"
 fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063" mérite la|strong = "H6213"
 mort|strong = "H4194" ! ⁶ Il|strong = "H2088" doit|strong = "H5869"
 rendre|strong = "H7999" l'agneau au|strong = "H6213" quadruple, parce
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213"
 cette|strong = "H6213" chose|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H6213" parce
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" n'a|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808"
 eu|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1697" pitié|strong = "H2550" ! ».

7Nathan|strong = "H5416" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Tu|strong = "H3027" es l'homme
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" situation ! Voici|strong = "H2009"
 ce|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3027" dit|strong = "H1696" Yahvé,
 le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël : « Je|strong = "H3027"
 t'ai oint|strong = "H4886" comme|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"
 d'Israël et|strong = "H3478" je|strong = "H3027" t'ai délivré|strong = "H5337"
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁸ Je|strong = "H4592" t'ai
 donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414"
 et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H5414" femmes|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414"
 dans|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H5414" sein|strong = "H2436",
 et|strong = "H3063" je|strong = "H4592" t'ai donné|strong = "H5414"
 la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063"
 de|strong = "H1004" Juda|strong = "H3063" ; et|strong = "H3063"
 si|strong = "H5414" cela|strong = "H1697" eût|strong = "H3478"
 été|strong = "H1961" trop|strong = "H1697" peu|strong = "H4592",
 je|strong = "H4592" t'en aurais|strong = "H3205" ajouté|strong = "H3254"
 beaucoup|strong = "H7235" d'autres. ⁹ Pourquoi|strong = "H4069"
 avez-vous|strong = "H4069" méprisé|strong = "H5006" la|strong = "H6213"

parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",
 pour|strong = "H3947" faire|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H1697"
 qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" mal|strong = "H7451"
 à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869" ?
 Vous|strong = "H3068" avez frappé|strong = "H5221" par|strong = "H6213"
 l'épée Urie, le|strong = "H6213" Hittite, vous|strong = "H3068" avez
 pris|strong = "H3947" sa|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205"
 pour|strong = "H3947" en|strong = "H6213" faire|strong = "H6213"
 votre|strong = "H3947" épouse, et|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H3068"
 l'avez tué|strong = "H2026" par|strong = "H6213" l'épée
 des|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon. ¹⁰
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", l'épée ne|strong = "H3808" s'éloignera
 jamais|strong = "H5769" de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H3947"
 maison|strong = "H1004", parce que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258"
 m'as méprisé|strong = "H5006" et|strong = "H1004" que|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H3045" pris|strong = "H3947"
 pour|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H3947"
 femme|strong = "H3205" d'Urie, le|strong = "H3947"
 Héthien|strong = "H2850" ».

11« Voici|strong = "H2005" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1004"
 dit|strong = "H5414" Yahvé : 'Voici, je|strong = "H2005"
 vais|strong = "H1980" susciter|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H5414"
 mal|strong = "H7451" contre|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H1004"
 à|strong = "H3068" partir|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H1004"
 ta|strong = "H5414" propre|strong = "H7121" maison|strong = "H1004" ;
 je|strong = "H2005" prendrai|strong = "H3947" tes|strong = "H5414"
 femmes|strong = "H3205" sous|strong = "H3206" tes|strong = "H5414"
 yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5414"
 donnerai|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5414"
 prochain|strong = "H7453", et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H3068"
 couchera|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H3947" tes|strong = "H5414"
 femmes|strong = "H3205" sous|strong = "H3206" les|strong = "H5414"
 yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H5414"
 soleil|strong = "H8121". ¹² Car|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H1697"
 avez fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"
 secrètement|strong = "H5643", mais|strong = "H3588" moi|strong = "H3027",
 je|strong = "H3588" ferai|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"
 devant|strong = "H5048" tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 et|strong = "H3478" devant|strong = "H5048" le|strong = "H6213"
 soleil|strong = "H8121". »

13David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" : « J'ai|strong = "H3651" péché|strong = "H2398"
 contre|strong = "H3068" Yahvé. »

Nathan dit à David : « Yahvé aussi effacé ton péché. Tu ne mourras pas ». ¹⁴ Mais, parce que tu as donné aux ennemis de Yahvé l'occasion de blasphémer, l'enfant qui naîtra mourra. » ¹⁵ Puis Nathan s'en alla dans sa maison.

Yahvé frappa l'enfant que la femme d'Urie avait enfanté à David, et celui-ci fut très malade. ¹⁶ David supplia donc Dieu de lui accorder cet enfant ; il entra, la nuit, dans la terre. ¹⁷ Les anciens de sa maison se levèrent à côté de lui, pour le relever de terre ; mais il ne voulut pas, et il ne mangea pas de pain avec eux. ¹⁸ Le septième jour, l'enfant mourut. Les serviteurs de David eurent peur de lui annoncer que l'enfant était mort, car ils disaient : « Voici, lorsque l'enfant était encore vivant, nous lui avons parlé et il n'a pas écouté ».

notre|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963". Comment|strong = "H1961"
 se|strong = "H1732" fera-t-il donc|strong = "H4100" du|strong = "H3117"
 mal|strong = "H7451" si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H6213"
 lui|strong = "H1732" disons que|strong = "H8085" l'enfant
 est|strong = "H7451" mort|strong = "H4191" ? ».

19Mais|strong = "H3588" lorsque|strong = "H3588"
 David|strong = "H1732" vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200"
 ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" chuchotaient
 ensemble|strong = "H3162", il|strong = "H1732" comprit|strong = "H7200"
 que|strong = "H7200" l'enfant était|strong = "H1732" mort|strong = "H4191" ;
 et|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"
 à|strong = "H5650" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" :
 « L'enfant est-il|strong = "H3206" mort|strong = "H4191" ? »

I ls|strong = "H1121" ont|strong = "H5650" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H3206" mort|strong = "H4191". »

20Alors|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068"
 leva|strong = "H6965" de|strong = "H1004" terre, se|strong = "H3068"
 lava|strong = "H7364", s'oignit et|strong = "H6965"
 changea|strong = "H2498" de|strong = "H1004" vêtements|strong = "H8071",
 puis|strong = "H3201" il|strong = "H1732" entra|strong = "H3212"
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H3068"
 prosterna|strong = "H7812". Puis|strong = "H3201" il|strong = "H1732"
 rentra dans|strong = "H1732" sa|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004" ;
 et|strong = "H6965" quand|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732"
 demanda|strong = "H7592", on|strong = "H5971" mit|strong = "H7760"
 du|strong = "H1004" pain|strong = "H3899" devant|strong = "H7812"
 lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H6965" il|strong = "H1732" mangea. ²¹
 Alors|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
 lui|strong = "H5650" dirent|strong = "H1696" : « Qu'est-ce
 que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045"
 fait|strong = "H6213" ? Tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045"
 jeûné|strong = "H6684" et|strong = "H6965" pleuré|strong = "H1058" l'enfant
 pendant|strong = "H5650" qu'il|strong = "H5650" était|strong = "H6213"
 vivant|strong = "H2416", mais|strong = "H3588" quand|strong = "H6213"
 l'enfant est|strong = "H1697" mort|strong = "H4191", tu|strong = "H7200"
 t'es levé|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" tu|strong = "H7200"
 as|strong = "H3045" mangé|strong = "H3898" du|strong = "H1697"
 pain|strong = "H3899". »

22Il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Lorsque|strong = "H3588"
 l'enfant vivait|strong = "H2416" encore|strong = "H5750",

j'ai|strong = "H3588" jeûné|strong = "H6684" et|strong = "H3068"
 pleuré|strong = "H1058", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"
 disais|strong = "H1696" : « Qui|strong = "H3068" sait|strong = "H3045"
 si|strong = "H3588" Yahvé ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068"
 fera|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3045" grâce|strong = "H2603",
 afin|strong = "H5668" que|strong = "H3588" l'enfant
 vive|strong = "H2416" ? »²³ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 maintenant|strong = "H6258", il|strong = "H2088" est|strong = "H1931"
 mort|strong = "H4191". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" devrais-je
 jeûner|strong = "H6684" ? Puis-je le|strong = "H7725"
 ramener|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725"
 vie|strong = "H4191" ? J'irai vers|strong = "H7725" lui|strong = "H3201",
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H2088" ne|strong = "H3808"
 reviendra|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H3201" vers|strong = "H7725"
 moi|strong = "H3027". »

24David|strong = "H1732" consola|strong = "H5162" sa|strong = "H1732"
 femme|strong = "H3205" Bethsabée, alla|strong = "H3212"
 vers|strong = "H3212" elle|strong = "H1931", et|strong = "H1121"
 coucha|strong = "H7901" avec|strong = "H7901" elle|strong = "H1931".
 Elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732"
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121"
 nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010".
 L'Éternel|strong = "H7121" l'aima.²⁵ Il|strong = "H3068"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H7971"
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" Nathan|strong = "H5416"
 le|strong = "H7121" prophète|strong = "H5030", qui|strong = "H3068"
 lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121"
 nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3027" Jedidia,⁹ à|strong = "H3068"
 cause|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".

26Joab|strong = "H3097" fit|strong = "H3097" la|strong = "H1121"
 guerre|strong = "H3898" à|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237",
 des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon,
 et|strong = "H1121" prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H1121"
 ville|strong = "H5892" royale|strong = "H4410".²⁷ Joab|strong = "H3097"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397"
 à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H7971"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « J'ai|strong = "H3651" combattu|strong = "H3898"
 contre|strong = "H3898" Rabba|strong = "H7237". Oui|strong = "H8085",
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" pris|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H7971"
 ville|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H7971" eaux|strong = "H4325".²⁸
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", rassemble|strong = "H7121"

⁹ + 12.25 « Jedidiah » signifie « aimé de Yahvé ».

le|strong = "H7121" reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", campe|strong = "H2583" contre|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H7121" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5971" prends-la,
 de|strong = "H5892" peur|strong = "H6435" que|strong = "H5971"
 je|strong = "H3499" ne|strong = "H5971" prenne|strong = "H3920"
 la|strong = "H7121" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5971"
 qu'on|strong = "H5892" l'appelle de|strong = "H5892" mon|strong = "H7121"
 nom|strong = "H8034". »

29David|strong = "H1732" rassembla tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", alla|strong = "H3212"
 à|strong = "H3212" Rabba|strong = "H7237", l'attaqua et|strong = "H3212"
 la|strong = "H3212" prit|strong = "H3920". ³⁰ Il|strong = "H1732"
 enleva|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H3947"
 tête|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H3947" couronne|strong = "H5850"
 de|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428",
 dont|strong = "H2091" le|strong = "H3947" poids|strong = "H4948"
 était|strong = "H5892" d'un|strong = "H7218" talent|strong = "H3603" ¹⁰
 d'or|strong = "H5850", et|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H1732" laquelle
 il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H5892" avait|strong = "H1732"
 des|strong = "H7218" pierres précieuses|strong = "H3368",
 et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3947"
 mit|strong = "H3318" sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3947"
 tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732".
 Il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" sortir|strong = "H3318"
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3947" ville|strong = "H5892"
 une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H3966" quantité|strong = "H7235"
 de|strong = "H4428" butin|strong = "H7998". ³¹ Il|strong = "H1732"
 fit|strong = "H6213" sortir|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6213"
 gens|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" s'y|strong = "H5971"
 trouvaient|strong = "H6213" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6213"
 fit|strong = "H6213" travailler|strong = "H6213" sous|strong = "H3206"
 des|strong = "H6213" scies|strong = "H4050", sous|strong = "H3206"
 des|strong = "H6213" pioches de|strong = "H1121" fer|strong = "H1270",
 sous|strong = "H3206" des|strong = "H6213" haches|strong = "H4037"
 de|strong = "H1121" fer|strong = "H1270", et|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H6213" fit|strong = "H6213" passer|strong = "H5674"
 au|strong = "H6213" four à|strong = "H7725" briques|strong = "H4404" ;
 il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651"
 dans|strong = "H5674" toutes|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H6213"
 villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon. Puis|strong = "H3201" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" retournèrent|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"

¹⁰ + 12.30 Un talent équivaut à environ 30 kilogrammes ou 66 livres ou 965 onces de Troy.

Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

13Après|strong = "H6310" cela|strong = "H3651", Absalom, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", avait|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H1121" belle|strong = "H3303" sœur, qui|strong = "H1121" s'appelait Tamar|strong = "H8559", et|strong = "H1121" Amnon, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", l'aimait. ² Amnon était|strong = "H6213" si|strong = "H3588" troublé qu'il|strong = "H7200" tomba malade|strong = "H2470" à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213" sœur Tamar|strong = "H8559", car|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H6213" vierge|strong = "H1330", et|strong = "H5869" il|strong = "H1931" semblait difficile|strong = "H6381" à|strong = "H6213" Amnon de|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H1931" faire|strong = "H6213" quoi|strong = "H4100" que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H6213" soit|strong = "H3972". ³ Mais|strong = "H3588" Amnon avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" ami|strong = "H7453" qui|strong = "H1121" s'appelait Jonadab|strong = "H3122", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shimea, frère de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1121" Jonadab|strong = "H3122" était|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" très|strong = "H3966" subtil. ⁴ Il|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428", es-tu si|strong = "H3808" triste|strong = "H7451" de|strong = "H1121" jour|strong = "H1242" en|strong = "H4428" jour|strong = "H1242" ? Ne|strong = "H4428" veux-tu|strong = "H5704" pas|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5046" dire|strong = "H5046" ? »

A mnon lui|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H5046" dit|strong = "H5046" :
« J'aime Tamar|strong = "H8559", la|strong = "H5046" sœur
de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" frère Absalom. »

5Jonadab|strong = "H3082" lui|strong = "H3027" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Couche-toi sur|strong = "H3027" ton|strong = "H6213" lit|strong = "H4904"
et|strong = "H3027" fais|strong = "H6213" semblant d'être|strong = "H3985"
malade|strong = "H2470". Quand|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6213"
père viendra|strong = "H5066" te|strong = "H3027" voir|strong = "H7200",
tu|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H3027" diras|strong = "H1696" :
« Que|strong = "H7200" ma|strong = "H7200" sœur Tamar|strong = "H8559"
vienne|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H3027" donner|strong = "H6213"
du|strong = "H3027" pain|strong = "H3899" à|strong = "H6213"
manger|strong = "H3899", et|strong = "H3027" prépare|strong = "H6213"
le|strong = "H7200" repas|strong = "H3899" sous|strong = "H4480"
mes|strong = "H6213" yeux|strong = "H5869", pour|strong = "H6213"

que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200"
 voie|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H7200"
 je|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200" mange|strong = "H1262"
 de|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" ».

6Amnon se|strong = "H4428" coucha|strong = "H7901"
 donc|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H3834" semblant
 d'être|strong = "H3985" malade|strong = "H2470". Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
 le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3318"
 le|strong = "H7200" voir|strong = "H7200", Amnon lui|strong = "H4428"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Que|strong = "H7200" ma|strong = "H7200" soeur
 Tamar|strong = "H8559" vienne|strong = "H7971" et|strong = "H4428"
 me|strong = "H3027" prépare|strong = "H6213" deux|strong = "H8147"
 gâteaux|strong = "H3834" sous|strong = "H4480" mes|strong = "H7200"
 yeux|strong = "H5869", afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H7200"
 je|strong = "H3027" puisse manger|strong = "H3899" de|strong = "H4428"
 sa|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027". »

7Et|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971"
 chez|strong = "H3212" Tamar|strong = "H8559", en|strong = "H3212"
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « Va|strong = "H3212"
 maintenant|strong = "H7971" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H6213"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6213" frère
 Amnon, et|strong = "H3212" prépare-lui à|strong = "H3212"
 manger|strong = "H3899". » ⁸ Tamar|strong = "H8559"
 alla|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100" à|strong = "H3212"
 la|strong = "H3947" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Amnon,
 son|strong = "H3947" frère, qui|strong = "H5869" était|strong = "H1004"
 couché|strong = "H7901". Elle|strong = "H1931" prit|strong = "H3947"
 de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3947" pâte|strong = "H1217",
 la|strong = "H3947" pétrit|strong = "H3888", fit|strong = "H3834"
 des|strong = "H5869" gâteaux|strong = "H3834" sous|strong = "H4480"
 ses|strong = "H3947" yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H3212"
 fit|strong = "H3834" cuire|strong = "H1310" les|strong = "H3947"
 gâteaux|strong = "H3834". ⁹ Elle|strong = "H6440" prit|strong = "H3947"
 la|strong = "H6440" casserole et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6440"
 versa|strong = "H3332" devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440",
 mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" refusa|strong = "H3985"
 de|strong = "H6440" manger|strong = "H6440". Amnon
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Que|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1121" me|strong = "H6440"
 quittent. » Et|strong = "H3318" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6440"
 chez|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ¹⁰ Amnon dit|strong = "H1696"
 à|strong = "H6213" Tamar|strong = "H8559" : « Apporte|strong = "H3947"

le|strong = "H6213" repas|strong = "H3899" dans|strong = "H6213"
 la|strong = "H6213" chambre|strong = "H2315", que|strong = "H3027"
 je|strong = "H3027" mange|strong = "H1262" de|strong = "H3027"
 ta|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027". » Tamar|strong = "H8559"
 prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H6213" gâteaux|strong = "H3834"
 qu'elle|strong = "H7200" avait|strong = "H6213" faits|strong = "H6213",
 et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H6213" apporta|strong = "H3027"
 dans|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" chambre|strong = "H2315"
 à|strong = "H6213" Amnon, son|strong = "H6213" frère. ¹¹ Lorsqu'elle
 les|strong = "H2388" lui|strong = "H4428" eut|strong = "H1732" apportés
 pour|strong = "H5066" qu'il|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H2388"
 mange|strong = "H1262", il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H2388"
 saisit|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H5066" lui|strong = "H4428"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Viens|strong = "H3212", couche-toi
 avec|strong = "H7901" moi|strong = "H6440", ma|strong = "H8085" sœur. »

12Elle|strong = "H2063" lui|strong = "H3478" répondit|strong = "H6030" :
 « Non|strong = "H3808", mon|strong = "H6213" frère, ne|strong = "H3478"
 me|strong = "H3478" force|strong = "H2428" pas|strong = "H3808" !
 Car|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H3478"
 doit|strong = "H5869" pas|strong = "H3808" faire|strong = "H6213"
 une|strong = "H6213" telle chose|strong = "H1697" en|strong = "H6213"
 Israël|strong = "H3478". Ne|strong = "H3478" commets|strong = "H6213"
 pas|strong = "H3808" cette|strong = "H6213" folie|strong = "H5039" ! ¹³
 Quant à|strong = "H1696" moi|strong = "H6440", où|strong = "H4480"
 porterais-je ma|strong = "H3212" honte|strong = "H2781" ?
 Et|strong = "H3478" toi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H6258"
 seras|strong = "H3427" comme|strong = "H1961" l'un|strong = "H6213"
 des|strong = "H4428" insensés|strong = "H5036" d'Israël.
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", je|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H6440"
 prie|strong = "H4994" de|strong = "H4428" parler|strong = "H1696"
 au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H4428" retiendra
 pas|strong = "H3808" devant|strong = "H4428" vous|strong = "H6440". »

14Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3808" voulut
 pas|strong = "H3808" écouter|strong = "H8085" sa|strong = "H8085"
 voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H8085", plus|strong = "H3808"
 fort|strong = "H2388" qu'elle|strong = "H7200", il|strong = "H1732"
 la|strong = "H8085" força et|strong = "H8085" coucha|strong = "H7901"
 avec|strong = "H7901" elle|strong = "H1931". ¹⁵ Alors|strong = "H3117"
 Amnon lui|strong = "H4428" voua une|strong = "H6965"
 haine|strong = "H8135" extrême|strong = "H3966", car|strong = "H3588"
 la|strong = "H8130" haine|strong = "H8135" qu'il|strong = "H7200"
 lui|strong = "H4428" vouait était|strong = "H1732" plus|strong = "H3966"

grande|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H3588" l'amour
 qu'il|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H1121"
 porté|strong = "H1817". Amnon lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Lève-toi, va-t'en ! »

16Elle|strong = "H2063" lui|strong = "H6213" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Non|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588" cette|strong = "H8085"
 grande|strong = "H1419" faute|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213"
 me|strong = "H6440" renvoyer|strong = "H7971" est|strong = "H7451" pire
 que|strong = "H8085" l'autre que|strong = "H8085" tu|strong = "H2790" m'as
 faite|strong = "H6213" ! ».

M ais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H2063" ne|strong = "H7451" voulut
 pas|strong = "H3808" l'écouter. ¹⁷ Alors|strong = "H3117"
 il|strong = "H5288" appela|strong = "H7121" son|strong = "H7121"
 serviteur|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H7121"
 servait|strong = "H8334", et|strong = "H5288" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Maintenant|strong = "H7971", éloigne|strong = "H7971"
 cette|strong = "H7121" femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H7971"
 moi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H5288" verrouille la|strong = "H7971"
 porte|strong = "H1817" après|strong = "H6310" elle|strong = "H2063". »

18Elle|strong = "H3588" avait|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428"
 elle|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H3318" vêtement|strong = "H3847"
 de|strong = "H4428" diverses couleurs|strong = "H6446",
 car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3318" filles|strong = "H1323"
 du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428"
 étaient|strong = "H4428" vierges|strong = "H1330" s'habillaient
 de|strong = "H4428" tels vêtements|strong = "H3847". Son|strong = "H3318"
 serviteur|strong = "H8334" la|strong = "H3318" fit|strong = "H6213"
 sortir|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318" ferma|strong = "H5274"
 la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H1817" à|strong = "H4428" clé
 après|strong = "H6310" elle|strong = "H3588". ¹⁹ Tamar|strong = "H8559"
 mit|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3947" cendre
 sur|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3947" tête|strong = "H7218"
 et|strong = "H3212" déchira|strong = "H7167" le|strong = "H3947"
 vêtement|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3027" toutes|strong = "H8147"
 les|strong = "H3947" couleurs|strong = "H6446" qu'elle|strong = "H7200"
 avait|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H3027" elle|strong = "H3027" ;
 elle|strong = "H3027" mit|strong = "H7760" sa|strong = "H3947"
 main|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3947"
 tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H3212" s'en|strong = "H8559"
 alla|strong = "H3212", en|strong = "H3212" poussant|strong = "H2199"
 des|strong = "H3027" cris|strong = "H2199" de|strong = "H3027"
 guerre|strong = "H6213". ²⁰ Absalom, son|strong = "H7896" frère,

lui|strong = "H1004" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Amnon, ton|strong = "H7896" frère, a-t-il|strong = "H3820" été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H3427" toi|strong = "H1004" ? Mais|strong = "H3588" maintenant|strong = "H6258", tais-toi, ma|strong = "H8085" sœur. C'est ton|strong = "H7896" frère. Ne|strong = "H3820" prends|strong = "H7896" pas|strong = "H1931" cette|strong = "H3427" affaire|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3427" cœur|strong = "H3820". »

T amar|strong = "H8559" resta|strong = "H3427" donc|strong = "H3427" désolée dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3427" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H7896" frère Absalom. ²¹
 Le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", ayant|strong = "H3478" appris|strong = "H8085" toutes|strong = "H8147" ces|strong = "H8085" choses|strong = "H1697", fut|strong = "H4428" très|strong = "H3966" irrité|strong = "H2734". ²² Absalom ne|strong = "H7451" parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" Amnon ni|strong = "H5704" en|strong = "H1696" bien|strong = "H2896" ni|strong = "H5704" en|strong = "H1696" mal|strong = "H7451", car|strong = "H3588" Absalom détestait Amnon, parce qu'il|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H1121" forcé|strong = "H5973" sa|strong = "H1697" sœur Tamar|strong = "H8559".

23Après|strong = "H6310" deux|strong = "H3117" années|strong = "H8141" complètes, Absalom fit|strong = "H6213" tondre|strong = "H1494" des|strong = "H3117" moutons à|strong = "H8141" Baal Hatsor|strong = "H1178", qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3117" près|strong = "H5973" d'Ephraïm, et|strong = "H3117" Absalom invita|strong = "H7121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7121" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". ²⁴ Absalom se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5973" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Vois|strong = "H7200" maintenant|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H4428" ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3212" des|strong = "H4428" tondeurs|strong = "H1494" de|strong = "H4428" moutons. Je|strong = "H5650" te|strong = "H3212" prie|strong = "H4994" de|strong = "H4428" laisser le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H1494" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" aller|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650". »

25Le|strong = "H1288" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3212" Absalom : « Non|strong = "H3808", mon|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", ne|strong = "H4428" partons|strong = "H3212" pas|strong = "H3808" tous|strong = "H3605", de|strong = "H1121" peur|strong = "H3372" que|strong = "H1121"

nous|strong = "H3212" ne|strong = "H4428" soyons un|strong = "H1121"
 fardeau pour|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H1288". » Il|strong = "H4428"
 le|strong = "H1288" pressa|strong = "H6555" ; cependant|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" voulut pas|strong = "H3808"
 partir|strong = "H3212", mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H1288"
 bénit|strong = "H1288".

26Absalom dit|strong = "H1696" : « Sinon|strong = "H3808",
 laissez|strong = "H5375" mon|strong = "H4428" frère Amnon
 venir|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" nous|strong = "H3212". »

L e|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" devrait-il
 aller|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H6440" ? »

27Mais|strong = "H3588" Absalom le|strong = "H7971"
 pressa|strong = "H6555", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428"
 laissa|strong = "H4428" aller|strong = "H7971" avec|strong = "H1121"
 lui|strong = "H4428" Amnon et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H7971" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"
 roi|strong = "H4428". ²⁸ Absalom donna|strong = "H6680"
 cet|strong = "H4191" ordre|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680"
 ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5288" :
 « Observez|strong = "H7896" maintenant|strong = "H3588"
 quand|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H7200" cœur|strong = "H3820"
 d'Amnon s'égaie avec|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"
 vin|strong = "H3196" ; et|strong = "H1121" quand|strong = "H3808"
 je|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H1121" dirai|strong = "H1696" :
 « Frappez|strong = "H5221" Amnon », alors|strong = "H3117" tuez-le. N'ayez
 pas|strong = "H3808" peur|strong = "H3372". Ne|strong = "H1121"
 vous|strong = "H1121" l'ai-je pas|strong = "H3808"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" ? Sois|strong = "H1961"
 courageux|strong = "H2428" et|strong = "H1121"
 vaillant|strong = "H2428" ! »

29Les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5288" d'Absalom
 firent|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6680" Amnon ce|strong = "H6213"
 qu'Absalom avait|strong = "H1121" ordonné|strong = "H6680".
 Alors|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213"
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428"
 se|strong = "H4428" levèrent|strong = "H6965", chacun|strong = "H3117"
 monta|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H6213" mule
 et|strong = "H6965" s'enfuit.

30Pendant qu'ils étaient en chemin, la nouvelle parvint à David : « Absalom a tué ton fils du roi, et il n'en reste pas un seul. »

31Alors le roi se leva, déchira ses vêtements et se coucha sur terre, et tous ses serviteurs tenaient devant lui les vêtements déchirés. ³² Jonadab, fils de Schimea, frère de David, prit la parole et dit : « Que mon seigneur ne croie pas qu'on ait tué tes jeunes gens, les fils du roi, car Amnon seul est mort ; car c'est ce qui a été décidé par Absalom, depuis le jour où il a forcé Tamar, sa sœur. ³³ Maintenant donc, que mon seigneur roi ne prenne cœur de penser que tous les fils du roi sont morts, car Amnon seul est mort. » ³⁴ Mais Absalom s'enfuit. Le jeune homme qui montait la garde leva les

yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H7200" regarda|strong = "H7200",
 et|strong = "H7200" voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H7200"
 beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H2022" gens|strong = "H5288"
 arrivaient par|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"
 chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H7200" colline
 derrière|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H5288". ³⁵
 Jonadab|strong = "H3122" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H1121"
 roi|strong = "H4428" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" les|strong = "H5650"
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428"
 qui|strong = "H4428" arrivent|strong = "H1961" ! C'est
 comme|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
 l'a|strong = "H5650" dit|strong = "H1697". » ³⁶ Dès|strong = "H4428"
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" eut|strong = "H5375" fini|strong = "H3615"
 de|strong = "H1121" parler|strong = "H1696", voici|strong = "H2009"
 que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121"
 du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980",
 élevèrent|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" voix|strong = "H6963"
 et|strong = "H1419" pleurèrent|strong = "H1058". Le|strong = "H5375"
 roi|strong = "H4428" aussi|strong = "H1571" et|strong = "H1419"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H5375" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
 pleuraient|strong = "H1058" amèrement.

37Mais|strong = "H3588" Absalom s'enfuit et|strong = "H3117"
 alla|strong = "H3212" chez|strong = "H3212" Talmaï|strong = "H8526",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammihur, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121"
 Geshur. David|strong = "H1732" portait|strong = "H5375"
 chaque|strong = "H3605" jour|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3117" deuil
 de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3212" fils|strong = "H1121". ³⁸
 Absalom s'enfuit et|strong = "H3212" alla|strong = "H3212"
 à|strong = "H8141" Geshur, où|strong = "H8141" il|strong = "H1732"
 resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" ans|strong = "H8141". ³⁹
 Le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
 avait|strong = "H1732" hâte|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H4428"
 sortir|strong = "H3318" vers|strong = "H3318" Absalom,
 car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732"
 consolé|strong = "H5162" au|strong = "H3318" sujet|strong = "H1697"
 d'Amnon, puisqu'il était|strong = "H1732" mort|strong = "H4191".

14Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870", s'aperçut que|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H3045" cœur|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H1121"
 roi|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" tourné|strong = "H7760"
 vers|strong = "H3212" Absalom. ² Joab|strong = "H3097"
 envoya|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H3117" Tekoa|strong = "H8620"
 et|strong = "H3117" y|strong = "H8033" fit|strong = "H7971"

venir|strong = "H7971" une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205"
 sage|strong = "H2450", à|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3117"
 il|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3117" t'en
 prie|strong = "H4994", agis|strong = "H6213" comme|strong = "H3117"
 une|strong = "H3947" personne|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H3117" deuil,
 mets|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3117" vêtements|strong = "H3847"
 de|strong = "H3117" deuil, je|strong = "H3117" t'en prie|strong = "H4994",
 et|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H4191" t'oins pas|strong = "H4994" d'huile,
 mais|strong = "H3588" sois|strong = "H1961" comme|strong = "H3117"
 une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H3117"
 a|strong = "H3117" pleuré longtemps|strong = "H7227" un|strong = "H3947"
 mort|strong = "H4191". ³ Va|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H3212"
 le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" parle-lui
 ainsi|strong = "H1697". » Joab|strong = "H3097" mit|strong = "H7760"
 les|strong = "H7760" mots|strong = "H1697" dans|strong = "H6440"
 sa|strong = "H7760" bouche|strong = "H6310".

4Lorsque|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5307" femme|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H4428" Tekoa|strong = "H8621" a|strong = "H4428"
 parlé|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H5307" roi|strong = "H4428",
 elle|strong = "H1931" s'est|strong = "H4428" prosternée à|strong = "H4428"
 terre|strong = "H7704", s'est|strong = "H4428" montrée|strong = "H7200"
 respectueuse et|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Au|strong = "H5307" secours|strong = "H3467", ô roi|strong = "H4428" ! »

5Le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Qu'est-ce qui|strong = "H4428" te|strong = "H4100"
 prend|strong = "H3947" ? »

E lle|strong = "H1931" répondit|strong = "H6030" : « En|strong = "H4428"
 vérité, je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" veuve, et|strong = "H4428"
 mon|strong = "H4428" mari est|strong = "H4428" mort|strong = "H4191". ⁶
 Ton|strong = "H5337" serviteur|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H1121"
 deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" ; ils|strong = "H1121"
 se|strong = "H1121" sont|strong = "H1121" battus|strong = "H5221"
 ensemble|strong = "H8147" dans|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221"
 champs|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" n'y
 avait|strong = "H1121" personne|strong = "H5315" pour|strong = "H4191"
 les|strong = "H5221" séparer|strong = "H5337" ; mais|strong = "H3588"
 l'un|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1121" frappé|strong = "H5221"
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H1121" l'a|strong = "H3068"
 tué|strong = "H5221". ⁷ Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H6440"
 toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H4940"
 s'est|strong = "H5315" soulevée contre|strong = "H6440"
 ton|strong = "H5414" serviteur|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H6965"

ils|strong="H6440" disent|strong="H1696" : « Délivrez|strong="H5337"
celui|strong="H5315" qui|strong="H5315" a|strong="H5414"
frappé|strong="H5221" son|strong="H5414" frère, afin|strong="H1115"
que|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" tuions
pour|strong="H5414" la|strong="H5414" vie|strong="H5315"
de|strong="H8034" son|strong="H5414" frère qu'il|strong="H6440"
a|strong="H5414" tué|strong="H2026", et|strong="H6965"
que|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H6440" fassions aussi|strong="H1571"
périr|strong="H2026" l'héritier ». Ainsi|strong="H1697",
ils|strong="H6440" éteindraient|strong="H3518" mon|strong="H5414"
charbon|strong="H1513" qui|strong="H5315" reste|strong="H7611",
et|strong="H6965" ne|strong="H4191" laisseraient à|strong="H5414"
mon|strong="H5414" mari ni|strong="H5414" nom|strong="H8034"
ni|strong="H5414" reste|strong="H7611" sur|strong="H6440"
la|strong="H5414" surface|strong="H6440" de|strong="H8034"
la|strong="H5414" terre|strong="H6440". »

8Le|strong="H3212" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H6680" la|strong="H3212" femme|strong="H3205" :
« Va|strong="H3212" dans|strong="H5921" ta|strong="H5921"
maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3212" je|strong="H5315"
donnerai|strong="H5414" un|strong="H1004" ordre|strong="H6680"
à|strong="H6680" ton|strong="H5921" sujet|strong="H1697". »

9La|strong="H5921" femme|strong="H3205" de|strong="H4428"
Tekoa|strong="H8621" dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1004"
roi|strong="H4428" : « Mon|strong="H4428" seigneur, ô
roi|strong="H4428", que|strong="H1004" l'iniquité
retombe|strong="H7725" sur|strong="H4428" moi|strong="H6440"
et|strong="H4428" sur|strong="H4428" la|strong="H5921"
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428"
père|strong="H3205", et|strong="H4428" que|strong="H1004"
le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H4428"
son|strong="H4428" trône|strong="H3678" soient|strong="H5869"
sans|strong="H8141" reproche|strong="H5355". »

10Le|strong="H1696" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" :
« Si|strong="H3808" quelqu'un te|strong="H3808" dit|strong="H1696"
quelque|strong="H1696" chose|strong="H1697", amène-le
moi|strong="H6440", et|strong="H4428" il|strong="H4428"
ne|strong="H4428" t'ennuiera plus|strong="H3254". »

11Et|strong="H1121" elle|strong="H1931" dit|strong="H1696" :
« Je|strong="H5315" te|strong="H3068" prie|strong="H4994",

que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"
 se|strong = "H3068" souviens|strong = "H2142" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé,
 ton|strong = "H2142" Dieu|strong = "H3068", afin|strong = "H1115"
 que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068" vengeur|strong = "H1350"
 du|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" ne|strong = "H3068"
 détruise|strong = "H7843" plus|strong = "H7235", de|strong = "H1121"
 peur|strong = "H3372" qu'on|strong = "H4994" ne|strong = "H3068"
 fasse|strong = "H3068" périr|strong = "H7843" mon|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121". »

I 1|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Yahvé
 est|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416", aucun|strong = "H3808"
 cheveu|strong = "H8185" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H2142"
 fils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3068" tombera|strong = "H5307"
 sur|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" terre|strong = "H7704". »

12Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H3068"
 prie|strong = "H4994" de|strong = "H4428" laisser|strong = "H7604"
 ton|strong = "H1697" serviteur|strong = "H5650" dire|strong = "H1696"
 un|strong = "H1696" mot|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428". »

I 1|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Dis-le. »

13La|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" donc|strong = "H4100" as-tu imaginé
 une|strong = "H1696" telle|strong = "H3426" chose|strong = "H1697"
 contre|strong = "H1696" le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H1697" ? Car|strong = "H4100"
 en|strong = "H7725" prononçant cette|strong = "H1696"
 parole|strong = "H1697", le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428"
 est|strong = "H5971" comme|strong = "H2803" un|strong = "H7725"
 coupable|strong = "H5771", en|strong = "H7725" ce|strong = "H1697"
 que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428"
 ne|strong = "H5971" ramène|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H1115"
 son|strong = "H7725" banni|strong = "H5080". ¹⁴ Car|strong = "H3588"
 nous|strong = "H3068" devons mourir|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H5315"
 nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117" comme|strong = "H2803"
 de|strong = "H4325" l'eau répandue|strong = "H8085" sur|strong = "H5375"
 le|strong = "H5375" sol|strong = "H7704", qui|strong = "H5315"
 ne|strong = "H3808" peut|strong = "H3426" être|strong = "H5315" recueillie ;
 et|strong = "H5315" Dieu|strong = "H3068" n'ôte pas|strong = "H3808"
 la|strong = "H5375" vie|strong = "H5315", mais|strong = "H3588"

il|strong = "H5315" conçoit des|strong = "H5375" moyens,
 afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H3588" celui|strong = "H5315"
 qui|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H5315" banni|strong = "H5080"
 ne|strong = "H3808" soit|strong = "H5315" pas|strong = "H3808" exclu
 de|strong = "H4325" lui|strong = "H2803". ¹⁵ Maintenant|strong = "H6258",
 si|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961"
 venu|strong = "H5437" pour|strong = "H6213" dire|strong = "H1696"
 cette|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",
 c'est parce que|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6213"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" m'a|strong = "H5971" fait|strong = "H6213"
 peur|strong = "H3372". Ton|strong = "H3372" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
 a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3588"
 vais|strong = "H3212" maintenant|strong = "H6258" parler|strong = "H1696"
 au|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428" ; il|strong = "H4428"
 se|strong = "H5971" peut|strong = "H3426" que|strong = "H1697"
 le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" exauce|strong = "H6213"
 la|strong = "H6213" demande|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"
 son|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ». ¹⁶ Car|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" écoutera|strong = "H8085",
 pour|strong = "H8085" délivrer|strong = "H5337" son|strong = "H5337"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085"
 main|strong = "H3709" de|strong = "H1121" l'homme qui|strong = "H4428"
 voulait nous|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428" périr|strong = "H1121",
 moi|strong = "H3162" et|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121", hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" l'héritage
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ¹⁷ Ton|strong = "H8085"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Que|strong = "H1697"
 la|strong = "H8085" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428"
 apporte|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H8085" repos|strong = "H4496",
 car|strong = "H3588" comme|strong = "H5973" un|strong = "H3068"
 ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428"
 sait|strong = "H3045" discerner le|strong = "H8085" bien|strong = "H2896"
 et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H8085" mal|strong = "H7451".
 Que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé, ton|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H3068". »

18Alors|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H1696" roi|strong = "H4428"
 répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H1696" la|strong = "H1696"
 femme|strong = "H3205" : « Je|strong = "H5315" t'en prie|strong = "H4994",
 ne|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H4428" cache|strong = "H3582"
 rien|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H1697"
 que|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H3068"

demande|strong = "H7592". »

L a|strong = "H1696" femme|strong = "H3205" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Que|strong = "H1697" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H1696"
roi|strong = "H4428" parle|strong = "H1696" maintenant|strong = "H3117". »

19Le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« La|strong = "H7760" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428"
Joab|strong = "H3097" est-elle avec|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H3027"
dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H1697" cela|strong = "H1697" ? »

L a|strong = "H7760" femme|strong = "H3205" répondit|strong = "H6030" :
« Aussi|strong = "H2063" vrai que|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H7760"
âme|strong = "H5315" est|strong = "H5315" vivante|strong = "H2416",
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428",
personne|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H4428" peut|strong = "H3426"
se|strong = "H4428" détourner|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H1696"
droite|strong = "H3231" ou|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H1696"
gauche|strong = "H8041" de|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H1697"
que|strong = "H1697" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760"
roi|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" ;
car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H7760" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
Joab|strong = "H3097" m'a|strong = "H5315" pressée, et|strong = "H6030"
il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1696" mis|strong = "H7760"
toutes|strong = "H3162" ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697"
dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760" bouche|strong = "H6310"
de|strong = "H4428" ta|strong = "H7760" servante|strong = "H8198". ²⁰
Ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097"
a|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"
pour|strong = "H6213" changer|strong = "H2063" la|strong = "H6213"
face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1697" l'affaire. Mon|strong = "H3045"
seigneur est|strong = "H1697" sage|strong = "H2450", selon|strong = "H6310"
la|strong = "H6213" sagesse|strong = "H2451" d'un|strong = "H6440"
ange|strong = "H4397" de|strong = "H1697" Dieu|strong = "H1697",
pour|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" toutes|strong = "H3162"
les|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H4397"
sont|strong = "H5650" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213"
terre|strong = "H6440". »

21Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H3212" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Voici|strong = "H2009",
j'ai|strong = "H3651" accordé|strong = "H6213" cette|strong = "H6213"
chose|strong = "H1697". Va|strong = "H3212" donc|strong = "H4100",
et|strong = "H3212" ramène|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H6213"
jeune|strong = "H5288" homme|strong = "H5288" Absalom. »

22Joab|strong="H3097" tomba|strong="H5307" à|strong="H6213" terre|strong="H6440" sur|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H6213" face|strong="H6440", fit|strong="H6213" preuve de|strong="H4428" respect|strong="H5375" et|strong="H3117" bénit|strong="H1288" le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428". Joab|strong="H3097" dit|strong="H1697" : « Ton|strong="H3045" serviteur|strong="H5650" sait|strong="H3045" aujourd'hui que|strong="H1697" j'ai|strong="H3588" trouvé|strong="H4672" grâce|strong="H2580" à|strong="H6213" tes|strong="H6213" yeux|strong="H5869", mon|strong="H4428" seigneur, ô roi|strong="H4428", puisque le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" a|strong="H6213" exécuté|strong="H6213" la|strong="H6213" demande|strong="H1697" de|strong="H4428" son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650". »

23Joab|strong="H3097" se|strong="H3212" leva|strong="H6965", alla|strong="H3212" à|strong="H3212" Gueschur|strong="H1650", et|strong="H6965" amena Absalom à|strong="H3212" Jérusalem|strong="H3389". ²⁴ Le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" : « Qu'il|strong="H7200" retourne|strong="H5437" dans|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H7200" maison|strong="H1004", mais|strong="H3588" qu'il|strong="H7200" ne|strong="H4428" voie|strong="H7200" pas|strong="H3808" mon|strong="H4428" visage|strong="H6440". » Absalom retourna|strong="H5437" donc|strong="H4100" dans|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H7200" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H4428" vit|strong="H7200" pas|strong="H3808" le|strong="H6440" visage|strong="H6440" du|strong="H1004" roi|strong="H4428". ²⁵ Or, dans|strong="H5704" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478", il|strong="H3478" n'y avait|strong="H3478" personne|strong="H5315" qui|strong="H3478" fût|strong="H3478" aussi|strong="H3478" loué|strong="H1984" qu'Absalom pour|strong="H5704" sa|strong="H3709" beauté|strong="H3303". Depuis|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3478" plante|strong="H3709" de|strong="H3709" son|strong="H3478" pied|strong="H7272" jusqu'au|strong="H1004" sommet|strong="H7218" de|strong="H3709" sa|strong="H3709" tête|strong="H6936", il|strong="H3478" n'y avait|strong="H3478" en|strong="H3478" lui|strong="H3478" aucun|strong="H3808" défaut|strong="H3971". ²⁶ Lorsqu'il|strong="H8141" se|strong="H4428" coupait les|strong="H3117" cheveux|strong="H8181" de|strong="H4428" sa|strong="H4428" tête|strong="H7218" (c'était à|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" fin|strong="H7093" de|strong="H4428" chaque|strong="H6213" année|strong="H3117" qu'il|strong="H3117" les|strong="H3117" coupait ; comme|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H1961" étaient|strong="H7218" lourds pour|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428", il|strong="H4428" les|strong="H3117" coupait), il|strong="H4428"

pesait|strong = "H3513" les|strong = "H3117" cheveux|strong = "H8181"
 de|strong = "H4428" sa|strong = "H4428" tête|strong = "H7218"
 à|strong = "H3117" deux|strong = "H3117" cents|strong = "H3967"
 sicles|strong = "H8255", ¹¹ selon|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H3117"
 poids|strong = "H8254" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". ²⁷
 Trois|strong = "H7969" fils|strong = "H1121" naquirent|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H3205" Absalom, et|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H3205"
 fille|strong = "H1323", dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H1121"
 nom|strong = "H8034" était|strong = "H1121" Tamar|strong = "H8559".
 C'était une|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205" qui|strong = "H1121"
 avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" beau|strong = "H3303"
 visage|strong = "H4758". ²⁸ Absalom vécut|strong = "H3117"
 deux|strong = "H3117" années|strong = "H8141" entières|strong = "H1961"
 à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H3117"
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" vit|strong = "H7200"
 pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H6440" visage|strong = "H6440"
 du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428". ²⁹ Absalom
 envoya|strong = "H7971" alors|strong = "H3117" chercher|strong = "H7971"
 Joab|strong = "H3097", pour|strong = "H7971" l'envoyer
 auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428",
 mais|strong = "H3588" celui-ci ne|strong = "H4428" voulut
 pas|strong = "H3808" venir|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H4428"
 lui|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" envoya|strong = "H7971"
 encore|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H7971" seconde|strong = "H8145"
 fois|strong = "H8145", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428"
 ne|strong = "H4428" voulut pas|strong = "H3808" venir|strong = "H7971".
³⁰ Il|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696" alors|strong = "H3117"
 à|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" :
 « Voici|strong = "H7200", le|strong = "H7200" champ|strong = "H2513"
 de|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097" est|strong = "H3027"
 près|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H3027" mien|strong = "H3027",
 et|strong = "H3212" il|strong = "H3097" y|strong = "H8033"
 a|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H3027" l'orge. Allez-y et|strong = "H3212"
 mettez-y le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341". » Les|strong = "H7200"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Absalom mirent|strong = "H3341"
 donc|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341"
 au|strong = "H3212" champ|strong = "H2513".

31Alors|strong = "H3117" Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H5650"
 leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" vint|strong = "H3212"
 chez|strong = "H1004" Absalom, dans|strong = "H3341" sa|strong = "H6965"
 maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H6965" lui|strong = "H1004"
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" tes|strong = "H5375"

¹¹ + 14.26 Un shekel pèse environ 10 grammes ou environ 0,35 once, donc 200 shekels représentent environ 2 kilogrammes ou environ 4,4 livres.

serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ont-ils|strong = "H5650" mis|strong = "H3341"
le|strong = "H6965" feu|strong = "H3341" à|strong = "H1004"
mon|strong = "H6965" champ|strong = "H2513" ? »

32Absalom répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H6440"
Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H6440" t'ai
envoyé|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971" : Viens|strong = "H3212"
ici|strong = "H2008", afin|strong = "H1115" que|strong = "H7200"
je|strong = "H6440" t'envoie dire|strong = "H7971" au|strong = "H6440"
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" suis-je
venu|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H4428" Geshur ? Il|strong = "H4428"
voudrait mieux|strong = "H2896" que|strong = "H7200" j'y
sois|strong = "H1961" encore|strong = "H5750".
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H6440"
voie|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"
du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H4428"
s'il|strong = "H7200" y|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H6440"
en|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" l'iniquité,
qu'il|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H6440" fasse|strong = "H6213"
mourir|strong = "H4191" ».

33Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H3212"
auprès|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"
et|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H4428"
fit|strong = "H3097" part|strong = "H6440". Après|strong = "H7093"
avoir|strong = "H1697" appelé|strong = "H7121" Absalom,
il|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440"
du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"
se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" à|strong = "H6440"
terre|strong = "H6440", face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H6440"
terre|strong = "H6440", devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"
roi|strong = "H4428" ; et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440"
roi|strong = "H4428" embrassa|strong = "H5401" Absalom.

15Après|strong = "H7093" cela|strong = "H3651", Absalom
se|strong = "H7323" prépara|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213"
char|strong = "H4818" et|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H6213"
chevaux|strong = "H5483", et|strong = "H6440" cinquante|strong = "H2572"
hommes|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6213" courir|strong = "H7323"
devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440". ² Absalom
se|strong = "H3478" levait|strong = "H7925" de|strong = "H4428"
bonne|strong = "H2896" heure|strong = "H7925", et|strong = "H3478"
se|strong = "H3478" tenait|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H7121" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H4428"
la|strong = "H7121" porte|strong = "H8179". Lorsqu'un

homme|strong = "H5650" avait|strong = "H4428" une|strong = "H3027"
 affaire|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3478" soumettre au|strong = "H5975"
 roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H5975" qu'il|strong = "H5892"
 la|strong = "H7121" juge|strong = "H4941", Absalom l'appelait
 et|strong = "H3478" disait|strong = "H1697" : « De|strong = "H4428"
 quelle|strong = "H4100" ville|strong = "H5892" es-tu ? »

I l|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3478" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Ton|strong = "H7121" serviteur|strong = "H5650" est|strong = "H4428"
 d'une|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3027" tribus|strong = "H7626"
 d'Israël. »

3Absalom lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Voici|strong = "H1697", tes|strong = "H7200" affaires|strong = "H1697"
 sont|strong = "H1697" bonnes|strong = "H2896" et|strong = "H4428"
 justes|strong = "H5228" ; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" n'y
 a|strong = "H1697" pas|strong = "H8085" d'homme mandaté
 par|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
 pour|strong = "H8085" t'entendre. » ⁴ Absalom dit|strong = "H1697"
 encore|strong = "H5921" : « Si|strong = "H3808" je|strong = "H3117" pouvais
 être|strong = "H1961" nommé|strong = "H4725" juge|strong = "H8199"
 dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7760" pays|strong = "H4725",
 tout|strong = "H3605" homme|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4310"
 a|strong = "H7760" un|strong = "H7760" procès|strong = "H7379"
 ou|strong = "H3605" une|strong = "H7760" cause|strong = "H7379" pourrait
 venir|strong = "H3212" me|strong = "H4941" voir|strong = "H7200",
 et|strong = "H4941" je|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H3068" rendrais
 justice|strong = "H4941" ! » ⁵ Il|strong = "H3027" en|strong = "H7126"
 était|strong = "H1961" ainsi|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H3027" lorsqu'un
 homme|strong = "H3027" s'approchait pour|strong = "H7971"
 se|strong = "H3027" prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812"
 lui|strong = "H3027", il|strong = "H3027" étendait|strong = "H7971"
 la|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027", le|strong = "H7971"
 saisissait|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H7971" baisait.
⁶ Absalom fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3478"
 tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H3478"
 s'approchait du|strong = "H1697" roi|strong = "H4428"
 pour|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" juger|strong = "H4941".
 Ainsi|strong = "H1697" Absalom vola le|strong = "H6213"
 cœur|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1697"
 d'Israël.

7Au|strong = "H3212" bout|strong = "H7093" de|strong = "H4428"
 quarante ans|strong = "H8141", Absalom dit|strong = "H1697"
 au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Laisse-moi, je|strong = "H8141"

te|strong = "H3068" prie|strong = "H4994", aller|strong = "H3212"
accomplir|strong = "H7999" à|strong = "H3068" Hébron|strong = "H2275"
le|strong = "H3068" vœu|strong = "H5088" que|strong = "H4428"
j'ai|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé. ⁸
Car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H7725" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068"
vœu|strong = "H5088" pendant|strong = "H5650" mon|strong = "H3068"
séjour|strong = "H5116" à|strong = "H3068" Géshur en|strong = "H3427"
Syrie, en|strong = "H3427" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Si|strong = "H3588"
Yahvé me|strong = "H3068" ramène|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H3068"
Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", je|strong = "H7725" servirai|strong = "H5647"
Yahvé ».

9Le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1697" : « Va|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212"
paix|strong = "H7965". »

I l|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" leva|strong = "H6965"
donc|strong = "H4100" et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H4428"
rendit|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H3212" Hébron|strong = "H2275". ¹⁰
Mais|strong = "H3588" Absalom envoya|strong = "H7971"
des|strong = "H7971" espions|strong = "H7270" dans|strong = "H6963"
toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8085" tribus|strong = "H7626"
d'Israël, en|strong = "H3478" disant|strong = "H5046" :
« Dès|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H8085" vous|strong = "H3068"
entendrez|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H6963"
de|strong = "H7626" la|strong = "H8085" trompette|strong = "H7782",
vous|strong = "H3068" direz|strong = "H5046" : « Absalom
est|strong = "H3478" roi|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H3478"
Hébron|strong = "H2275" ».

11Deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967"
hommes|strong = "H1697", qui|strong = "H1697" avaient|strong = "H3478"
été|strong = "H1980" invités|strong = "H7121", partirent|strong = "H1980"
de|strong = "H1697" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" avec|strong = "H1980"
Absalom, et|strong = "H3045" s'en|strong = "H5971"
allèrent|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H3045"
simplicité|strong = "H8537" ; ils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3808"
savaient|strong = "H3045" rien|strong = "H1697". ¹² Absalom
fit|strong = "H7971" venir|strong = "H1980" de|strong = "H5892"
sa|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892", de|strong = "H5892"
Guilo|strong = "H1542", Ahithophel, le|strong = "H7971" Gilonite,
conseiller|strong = "H3289" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732",
pendant|strong = "H1980" qu'il|strong = "H7195" offrait|strong = "H2076"
les|strong = "H7971" sacrifices|strong = "H2077". La|strong = "H7971"

conspiration|strong = "H7195" était|strong = "H5892" forte|strong = "H1419",
 car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 augmentait|strong = "H2388" sans|strong = "H5971" cesse|strong = "H3117"
 avec|strong = "H1980" Absalom. ¹³ Un|strong = "H3478"
 messenger|strong = "H7971" vint|strong = "H3318" dire|strong = "H5046"
 à|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" : « Le|strong = "H3478"
 cœur|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H3820" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël est|strong = "H3820" après|strong = "H7093" Absalom. »

14David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
 qui|strong = "H5650" étaient|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H3212"
 lui|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H3212" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" :
 « Levez-vous ! Fuyons|strong = "H1272", sinon|strong = "H3808"
 aucun|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H5892" nous|strong = "H6440"
 n'échappera à|strong = "H3212" Absalom. Dépêchez-vous
 de|strong = "H5892" partir|strong = "H3212", de|strong = "H5892"
 peur|strong = "H6435" qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H1732"
 nous|strong = "H6440" rattrape rapidement|strong = "H4116",
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H1732" fasse|strong = "H6213"
 tomber|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H6440" malheur|strong = "H7451"
 sur|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H6965"
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H1732" frappe|strong = "H5221"
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H6440"
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H5892" l'épée. »

15Les|strong = "H5650" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650"
 roi|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H4428"
 roi|strong = "H4428" : « Voici|strong = "H2009", tes|strong = "H5375"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" sont|strong = "H5650" prêts à|strong = "H5650"
 faire|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605"
 que|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H4428"
 roi|strong = "H4428" voudra|strong = "H3027". »

16Le|strong = "H8104" roi|strong = "H4428" sortit|strong = "H3318",
 et|strong = "H3318" toute|strong = "H3605" sa|strong = "H8104"
 maison|strong = "H1004" après|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H4428".
 Le|strong = "H8104" roi|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H5800"
 dix|strong = "H6235" femmes, qui|strong = "H4428" étaient|strong = "H4428"
 des|strong = "H4428" concubines|strong = "H6370", pour|strong = "H3318"
 garder|strong = "H8104" la|strong = "H8104" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹⁷
 Le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" sortit|strong = "H3318",
 et|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" après|strong = "H7093" lui|strong = "H4428",
 et|strong = "H3318" ils|strong = "H5971" restèrent|strong = "H5975"

à|strong="H5975" Beth|strong="H1004" Merhak. ¹⁸
 Tous|strong="H3605" ses|strong="H6440" serviteurs|strong="H5650"
 passèrent|strong="H5674" à|strong="H6440" côté|strong="H3027"
 de|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" ; et|strong="H4428"
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" Kéréthiens|strong="H3774",
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" Péléthiens|strong="H6432"
 et|strong="H4428" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" Gittiens,
 six|strong="H8337" cents|strong="H3967" hommes|strong="H3967"
 qui|strong="H4428" étaient|strong="H3027" venus|strong="H5674"
 de|strong="H4428" Gath|strong="H1661" après|strong="H7093"
 lui|strong="H4428", passèrent|strong="H5674" devant|strong="H6440"
 le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428".

19Alors|strong="H1571" le|strong="H7725" roi|strong="H4428"
 dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3427" Ittaï, de|strong="H4428" Gatha :
 « Pourquoi|strong="H4100" pars-tu aussi|strong="H1571"
 avec|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H3212" ? Retourne|strong="H7725"
 et|strong="H3212" reste|strong="H3427" auprès|strong="H5973"
 du|strong="H3427" roi|strong="H4428", car|strong="H3588"
 tu|strong="H7725" es|strong="H3427" un|strong="H7725"
 étranger|strong="H5237" et|strong="H3212" un|strong="H7725"
 exilé|strong="H5080". Retourne|strong="H7725" dans|strong="H3427"
 ton|strong="H7725" pays|strong="H4725". ²⁰ Puisque
 tu|strong="H7725" es|strong="H3427" venu|strong="H1980"
 hier|strong="H8543", dois-je aujourd'hui te|strong="H3212"
 faire|strong="H3212" monter|strong="H5927" et|strong="H3117"
 descendre|strong="H4116" avec|strong="H3212" nous|strong="H3212",
 puisque je|strong="H3117" vais|strong="H1980" où|strong="H3117"
 je|strong="H3117" veux|strong="H2654" ? Retournez-y,
 et|strong="H3117" reprenez vos|strong="H7725" frères|strong="H1121".
 Que|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" miséricorde|strong="H2617"
 et|strong="H3117" la|strong="H3117" vérité soient|strong="H3117"
 avec|strong="H3212" vous|strong="H3117". »

21Ittaï répondit|strong="H6030" au|strong="H3068"
 roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H6030" dit|strong="H6030" :
 « L'Éternel|strong="H7121" est|strong="H3068" vivant|strong="H2416"
 et|strong="H6030" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H3068"
 roi|strong="H4428" est|strong="H3068" vivant|strong="H2416".
 Dans|strong="H6440" le|strong="H3068" lieu|strong="H4725"
 où|strong="H4725" se|strong="H3068" trouve|strong="H4672"
 mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H3068" roi|strong="H4428",
 que|strong="H4725" ce|strong="H3588" soit|strong="H3068"
 pour|strong="H3068" la|strong="H3068" mort|strong="H4194"
 ou|strong="H4725" pour|strong="H3068" la|strong="H3068"

vie|strong = "H2416", ton|strong = "H2416" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
y|strong = "H8033" sera|strong = "H3068" aussi|strong = "H3068". »

22David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3212" Ittaï :
« Va|strong = "H3212", et|strong = "H3212" passe|strong = "H5674". » Ittaï,
le|strong = "H5674" Gittien, passa|strong = "H5674", ainsi|strong = "H1697"
que|strong = "H1697" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H3212"
hommes|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3212" tous|strong = "H3605"
les|strong = "H1732" petits|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H2945"
qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H3212"
lui|strong = "H1732". ²³ Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440"
pays|strong = "H4725" pleura|strong = "H1058" à|strong = "H6440"
haute|strong = "H1419" voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H1419"
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971"
passa|strong = "H5674". Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"
lui-même|strong = "H5674" passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440"
torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H4428" Cédron|strong = "H6939",
et|strong = "H1419" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440"
peuple|strong = "H5971" passa|strong = "H5674" vers|strong = "H6440"
le|strong = "H6440" chemin|strong = "H1870" du|strong = "H6440"
désert|strong = "H4057". ²⁴ Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H5704"
Zadok arriva|strong = "H8104" aussi|strong = "H1571", et|strong = "H6659"
tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375" Lévites|strong = "H3881"
avec|strong = "H1285" lui|strong = "H5971", portant|strong = "H5375"
l'arche de|strong = "H5892" l'alliance de|strong = "H5892"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" ; ils|strong = "H5971" déposèrent|strong = "H3332"
l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H6659"
Abiathar monta|strong = "H5927" jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"
ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971" ait|strong = "H3068"
fini|strong = "H8552" de|strong = "H5892" sortir|strong = "H5927"
de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5375" ville|strong = "H5892". ²⁵
Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H3068" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" : « Porte|strong = "H8179"
l'arche de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H4672"
la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892". Si|strong = "H7200"
je|strong = "H7725" trouve|strong = "H4672" grâce|strong = "H2580"
aux|strong = "H2580" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H4428"
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", il|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H3068"
ramènera|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H3068"
montrera|strong = "H7200" l'arche et|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H7725"
demeure|strong = "H5116". ²⁶ Mais|strong = "H3588" s'il|strong = "H7200"
dit|strong = "H1697" : « Je|strong = "H2005" ne|strong = "H5869"
prends|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" plaisir|strong = "H2654"
à|strong = "H6213" te|strong = "H5869" voir|strong = "H5869" »,

me|strong = "H5869" voici|strong = "H2005". Qu'il|strong = "H4725"
 fasse|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H6440"
 ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5869" lui|strong = "H6213"
 semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896". » ²⁷ Le|strong = "H7200"
 roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" aussi|strong = "H7725"
 au|strong = "H7725" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548"
 Tsadok|strong = "H6659" : « N'es-tu pas|strong = "H7725"
 un|strong = "H1121" devin ? Retourne|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725"
 paix|strong = "H7965" dans|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H7200"
 ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H7200"
 deus|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H7200"
 toi|strong = "H6440", Ahimaaz ton|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121"
 et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" le|strong = "H7200"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar. ²⁸ Voici|strong = "H1697",
 je|strong = "H3117" vais|strong = "H1980" rester|strong = "H3427"
 aux|strong = "H1697" gués du|strong = "H1697" désert|strong = "H4057"
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" ce|strong = "H1697" qu'une|strong = "H1540"
 parole|strong = "H1697" vienne|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H1697"
 vous|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H5704" m'informer. » ²⁹ Zadok
 et|strong = "H7725" Abiathar portèrent|strong = "H5375"
 de|strong = "H3427" nouveau|strong = "H7725" l'arche de|strong = "H3427"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",
 et|strong = "H7725" ils|strong = "H7725" y|strong = "H8033"
 restèrent|strong = "H3427". ³⁰ David|strong = "H1732"
 monta|strong = "H5927" par|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H5927"
 montée|strong = "H4608" du|strong = "H5971" mont des|strong = "H7218"
 Oliviers|strong = "H2132", et|strong = "H5927" il|strong = "H1732"
 pleura|strong = "H1058" en|strong = "H1980" montant|strong = "H5927" ;
 il|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5927"
 tête|strong = "H7218" couverte|strong = "H2645" et|strong = "H5927"
 marchait|strong = "H1980" pieds|strong = "H3182" nus|strong = "H3182".
 Tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5927" gens|strong = "H5971"
 qui|strong = "H5971" étaient|strong = "H7218" avec|strong = "H1980"
 lui|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971" couvrirent|strong = "H5927"
 chacun|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H5927" tête|strong = "H7218",
 et|strong = "H5927" ils|strong = "H5971" montèrent|strong = "H5927",
 pleurant|strong = "H1058" en|strong = "H1980" montant|strong = "H5927".

31 Quelqu'un a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Ahithophel est|strong = "H3068"
 parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3068" conspirateurs d'Absalom. »

D avid|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5046" :
 « Yahvé, transforme le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098"
 d'Ahithophel en|strong = "H3068" folie|strong = "H5528". »

32 Lorsque David fut arrivé au où prosternait Dieu, l'Architecte, rencontra déchirée la la la la lui tu moi pour fardeau tu la que Absalom : « Je ton Comme autrefois de serai serviteur ; alors rejetteras conseil avec prêtres Tout tu la roi diras et qu'ils avec deux de Jonathan tout vous

"H3117" David "H1732" fut "H1732" arrivé "H1961" au "H5704" sommet "H7218", "H8033" l'on "H3117" se "H1732" prosternait "H7812" devant "H7125" Dieu "H3068", voici "H2009" que "H5704" Hushai, l'Architecte, vint "H7125" à "H5704" sa "H1732" rencontre "H7125", la "H5921" tunique "H3801" déchirée "H7167" et "H1732" de "H7218" la "H5921" terre "H6440" sur "H5921" la "H5921" tête "H7218". ³³ David "H1732" lui "H1732" dit "H1697" : « Si "H3808" tu "H7200" passes "H5674" avec "H5674" moi "H6440", tu "H7200" seras "H3427" pour "H1732" moi "H6440" un "H1732" fardeau "H4853". ³⁴ Mais "H3588" si "H5892" tu "H7725" retournes "H7725" à "H7725" la "H7725" ville "H5892" et "H7725" que "H4428" tu "H7725" dises à "H7725" Absalom : « Je "H7725" serai "H1961" ton "H7725" serviteur "H5650", ô roi "H4428". Comme "H1961" j'ai "H3651" été "H1961" autrefois "H6440" le "H7725" serviteur "H5650" de "H4428" ton "H7725" père, je "H7725" serai "H1961" maintenant "H6258" ton "H7725" serviteur "H5650" ; alors "H3117" tu "H7725" rejetteras pour "H5892" moi "H6440" le "H7725" conseil "H6098" d'Ahithophel. ³⁵ N'as-tu pas "H3808" avec "H5973" toi "H1004" les "H8085" prêtres "H3548" Zadok et "H6659" Abiathar ? Tout "H1697" ce "H1697" que "H1697" tu "H7200" entendras "H8085" de "H4428" la "H8085" maison "H1004" du "H1004" roi "H4428", tu "H7200" le "H8085" diras "H5046" aux "H8085" prêtres "H3548" Zadok et "H6659" Abiathar. ³⁶ Voici "H2009" qu'ils "H8085" ont "H1121" là "H8085" avec "H3027" eux "H3027" leurs "H8085" deux "H8147" fils "H1121", Ahimaaz, fils "H1121" de "H1121" Tsadok "H6659", et "H1121" Jonathan "H3083", fils "H1121" d'Abiathar. Envoyez-moi tout "H1697" ce "H1697" que "H1697" vous "H1697" entendrez "H8085" d'eux "H3027". »

37 Hushai, l'ami de David, arriva dans la ville ; et Absalom arriva à Jérusalem.

16 Lorsque David eut un peu dépassé le sommet que Tsiba de Mephibosheth, avec deux ânes sellés, et deux cents pains, cent grappes de rais secs et une outre de vin.² Le roi Tsiba dit : « Que veux-tu dire par là ? »

Ziba dit : « Les ânes destinés à la maison du roi ; le pain et les fruits d'été destinés aux jeunes gens ; et le vin, à ceux qui sont fatigués dans le désert. »

3 Le roi dit : « Où est ton maître ? »

Ziba dit au roi : « Voici qu'il reste à Jérusalem, car il a dit : « Aujourd'hui, la maison d'Israël me rendra le royaume de mon père. »

4Et le roi le dit à Ziba : « Voici, tout ce qui appartient à Mephibosheth est à toi. »

Ziba a dit : « Je me trouverai grâce à tes yeux, mon seigneur, ô roi. »

5Lorsque David arriva à Bahurim, voici que sortit un homme de la famille de la maison de Saül, qui s'appelait Shimei, fils de Gera. Il sortit en arrivant. 6 Il jeta des pierres à David et tous les serviteurs du roi David, et tout le peuple les vaillants hommes étaient droite et gauche. 7 Schimeï dit : « Va-t'en, va-t'en, homme sang homme ! 8 Yahvé a fait toi sang de la maison de Saül, à la place duquel tu as régné ! Yahvé a livré le royaume entre les mains d'Absalom, ton

fils|strong = "H1121". Voici|strong = "H2005" que|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H3027" es|strong = "H3427" pris|strong = "H5414"
 par|strong = "H3027" ta|strong = "H5414" propre|strong = "H6440"
 malice|strong = "H7451", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3027"
 es|strong = "H3427" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" sang|strong = "H1818" ! »

9Alors|strong = "H3117" Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", dit|strong = "H1697"
 au|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
 ce|strong = "H5674" chien|strong = "H3611" mort|strong = "H4191"
 maudirait-il mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5674"
 roi|strong = "H4428" ? Permettez-moi d'aller lui|strong = "H4428"
 couper|strong = "H5493" la|strong = "H5493" tête|strong = "H7218". » ¹⁰
 Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Qu'ai-je
 à|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213"
 vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tseruja|strong = "H6870" ? Parce qu'il|strong = "H1121"
 maudit|strong = "H7043", et|strong = "H1121" parce que|strong = "H3588"
 Yahvé lui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 'Maudis David', qui|strong = "H3068" dira|strong = "H1697" : 'Pourquoi as-tu
 agi|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651" ?' »

11David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"
 Abishaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ses|strong = "H3318" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" : « Voici|strong = "H2009"
 mon|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121", sorti|strong = "H3318"
 de|strong = "H1121" mes|strong = "H3318" entrailles|strong = "H4578",
 qui|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H3318" veut|strong = "H1245"
 à|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H1245" vie|strong = "H5315". Combien
 plus|strong = "H1980" ce|strong = "H3318" Benjamite|strong = "H1145",
 maintenant|strong = "H6258" ? Laissez-le tranquille|strong = "H3427",
 et|strong = "H1121" laissez-le maudire|strong = "H7043",
 car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel l'a|strong = "H3068" invité. ¹²
 Il|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3068" peut|strong = "H3117"
 que|strong = "H7200" l'Éternel regarde|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"
 mal|strong = "H5771" qui|strong = "H3068" m'a|strong = "H3068"
 été|strong = "H7019" fait|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3117"
 que|strong = "H7200" l'Éternel me|strong = "H3068" rende|strong = "H5414"
 bien|strong = "H2896" la|strong = "H7200" malédiction|strong = "H7045"
 dont|strong = "H3068" j'ai|strong = "H3117" été|strong = "H7019" l'objet
 aujourd'hui. » ¹³ David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3212"
 ses|strong = "H3212" hommes|strong = "H1368" s'en|strong = "H1732"
 allèrent|strong = "H3212" par|strong = "H1870" le|strong = "H1732"
 chemin|strong = "H1870", tandis que|strong = "H2022" Shimei s'avancait

sur|strong = "H1980" la|strong = "H1980" colline en|strong = "H3212"
 face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H2022" lui|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H1732" maudissait|strong = "H7043"
 en|strong = "H3212" marchant|strong = "H3212", lui|strong = "H1732"
 jetaï|strong = "H5619" des|strong = "H1870" pierres|strong = "H5619"
 et|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H1980"
 poussière|strong = "H6083". ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H5971" roi|strong = "H4428"
 et|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" l'accompagnait
 arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" fatigués|strong = "H5889", et|strong = "H4428"
 il|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H5971" rafraîchit là|strong = "H4428".

15Absalom et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3478"
 peuple|strong = "H5971", les|strong = "H3478" hommes|strong = "H5971"
 d'Israël, arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H3478"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H3478" Achitophel
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3478". ¹⁶ Lorsque|strong = "H3117"
 Huschäi|strong = "H2365", l'Architecte, ami|strong = "H7463"
 de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", fut|strong = "H4428"
 arrivé|strong = "H1961" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom,
 Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H4428"
 Absalom : « Vive|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421"
 roi|strong = "H4428" ! Vive|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421"
 roi|strong = "H4428" ! »

17Absalom dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H2617"
 Huschäi|strong = "H2365" : « Est-ce là|strong = "H1980" ta|strong = "H1980"
 bonté|strong = "H2617" envers|strong = "H2617" ton|strong = "H2617"
 ami|strong = "H7453" ? Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" n'es-tu
 pas|strong = "H3808" allé|strong = "H1980" avec|strong = "H1980"
 ton|strong = "H2617" ami|strong = "H7453" ? »

18Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"
 Absalom : « Non|strong = "H3808", mais|strong = "H3588"
 celui|strong = "H2088" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé, ce|strong = "H2088"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H5971" d'Israël ont|strong = "H3478"
 choisi|strong = "H1245", je|strong = "H3588" serai|strong = "H1961"
 à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3478"
 je|strong = "H3588" resterai|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H5971"
 lui|strong = "H3068". ¹⁹ Encore|strong = "H8145" une|strong = "H1121"
 fois|strong = "H8145", qui|strong = "H1121" dois-je servir|strong = "H5647" ?
 Ne|strong = "H1121" devrais-je pas|strong = "H3808" servir|strong = "H5647"
 en|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" ? De|strong = "H1121"

même|strong="H3651" que|strong="H6440" j'ai|strong="H3651"
servi|strong="H5647" en|strong="H6440" présence|strong="H6440"
de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H6440" père, de|strong="H1121"
même|strong="H3651" je|strong="H6440" serai|strong="H1961"
en|strong="H6440" ta|strong="H1121" présence|strong="H6440". »

20Absalom dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H6213" Achitophel :
« Conseille-nous sur|strong="H4427" ce|strong="H6213"
que|strong="H1697" nous|strong="H6213" devons
faire|strong="H6213". »

21Ahitophel dit|strong="H1697" à|strong="H3478" Absalom :
« Va|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H3027" les|strong="H8085"
concubines|strong="H6370" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H8104" père
qu'il|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3478" laissées|strong="H3240"
pour|strong="H1004" garder|strong="H8104" la|strong="H8085"
maison|strong="H1004". Alors|strong="H3117" tout|strong="H3605"
Israël|strong="H3478" apprendra|strong="H8085" que|strong="H8085"
ton|strong="H8104" père t'a|strong="H3068" en|strong="H3478" horreur.
Alors|strong="H3117" les|strong="H8085" mains|strong="H3027"
de|strong="H1004" tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3027"
qui|strong="H3478" sont|strong="H3027" avec|strong="H3027"
toi|strong="H3027" seront|strong="H1004" fortes|strong="H2388". »

22On|strong="H5971" dressa|strong="H5186" donc|strong="H4100"
une|strong="H3478" tente pour|strong="H5869" Absalom
sur|strong="H5921" le|strong="H3478" toit|strong="H1406"
de|strong="H5869" la|strong="H3478" maison|strong="H1004",
et|strong="H3478" Absalom alla|strong="H3212" vers|strong="H5186"
les|strong="H5186" concubines|strong="H6370" de|strong="H5869"
son|strong="H5186" père, aux|strong="H3478" yeux|strong="H5869"
de|strong="H5869" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478".

23Les|strong="H1732" conseils|strong="H6098" d'Achitophel,
qu'il|strong="H3117" donnait|strong="H5414" en|strong="H3117"
ces|strong="H1992" jours-là, étaient|strong="H1992"
comme|strong="H3117" si|strong="H3808" un|strong="H3117"
homme|strong="H5288" consultait le|strong="H3117" sanctuaire
intérieur|strong="H1004" de|strong="H3117" Dieu|strong="H1697".
Tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732" conseils|strong="H6098"
d'Achitophel ont|strong="H5869" été|strong="H7019"
semblables|strong="H1992" à|strong="H1697" ceux|strong="H1992"
de|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H3117" d'Absalom.

17Achitophel dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1732" Absalom :
 Laisse-moi maintenant|strong = "H6258" choisir douze|strong = "H8147"
 mille hommes|strong = "H8147", je|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H3915"
 lèverai|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315"
 poursuivrai|strong = "H7291" David|strong = "H1732" cette|strong = "H1732"
 nuit|strong = "H3915". ² J'arriverai sur|strong = "H4428"
 lui|strong = "H4428" pendant|strong = "H3478" qu'il|strong = "H5971"
 sera|strong = "H4428" fatigué|strong = "H3023" et|strong = "H4428"
 épuisé|strong = "H3023", et|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H3027"
 l'effrayerai. Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971"
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" s'enfuira. Je|strong = "H3027"
 ne|strong = "H5971" frapperai|strong = "H5221" que|strong = "H3027"
 le|strong = "H5221" roi|strong = "H4428", ³ et|strong = "H7725"
 je|strong = "H7725" ramènerai|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" vers|strong = "H7725"
 toi|strong = "H6440". L'homme que|strong = "H1245" tu|strong = "H7725"
 cherches|strong = "H1245" est|strong = "H5971" comme|strong = "H1961"
 si|strong = "H3808" tous|strong = "H3605" étaient|strong = "H5971"
 revenus|strong = "H7725". Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7725"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" sera|strong = "H1961" en|strong = "H7725"
 paix|strong = "H7965". »

4Cette|strong = "H3478" parole|strong = "H1697" plut|strong = "H3474"
 à|strong = "H3478" Absalom et|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3478" anciens|strong = "H2205"
 d'Israël. ⁵ Et|strong = "H8085" Absalom dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Maintenant|strong = "H6258", appelez|strong = "H7121"
 aussi|strong = "H1571" Huschäi|strong = "H2365", l'Architecte,
 et|strong = "H8085" écoutons|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H6310"
 même|strong = "H1571" ce|strong = "H7121" qu'il|strong = "H4725"
 dira|strong = "H6310". »

6Lorsque|strong = "H7725" Huschäi|strong = "H2365" fut|strong = "H1697"
 arrivé|strong = "H6213" auprès|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom, celui-ci
 lui|strong = "H1697" parla|strong = "H1696" ainsi|strong = "H1697" :
 « Ahithophel a|strong = "H1696" parlé|strong = "H1696"
 ainsi|strong = "H1697". Faisons-nous ce|strong = "H1697"
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" dit|strong = "H1696" ? Sinon|strong = "H3808",
 parlez|strong = "H1696". »

7Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H2896"
 Absalom : « Le|strong = "H6471" conseil|strong = "H6098" qu'Ahitophel
 a|strong = "H2896" donné|strong = "H3289" cette|strong = "H2063" fois-ci
 n'est|strong = "H5650" pas|strong = "H3808" bon|strong = "H2896". » ⁸

Huschaï|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696" encore|strong = "H7725" :
« Tu|strong = "H3588" connais|strong = "H3045" ton|strong = "H3045" père
et|strong = "H1368" ses|strong = "H5971" hommes|strong = "H1368",
ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H5971"
hommes|strong = "H1368" puissants|strong = "H1368", et|strong = "H1368"
ils|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H7704" féroces|strong = "H7451"
dans|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H3045" esprit|strong = "H3820",
comme|strong = "H3045" une|strong = "H7704" ourse|strong = "H1677"
qui|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H4421" volé|strong = "H5674"
ses|strong = "H5971" petits|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H6440"
les|strong = "H3045" champs|strong = "H7704". Ton|strong = "H3045" père
est|strong = "H5315" un|strong = "H5315" homme|strong = "H5315"
de|strong = "H5971" guerre|strong = "H4421", et|strong = "H1368"
il|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H5971" veut|strong = "H1245"
pas|strong = "H3808" loger avec|strong = "H5971" le|strong = "H3045"
peuple|strong = "H5971". ⁹ Voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H5971"
est|strong = "H5971" maintenant|strong = "H6258" caché|strong = "H2244"
dans|strong = "H2244" quelque|strong = "H6213" fosse|strong = "H6354",
ou|strong = "H4725" dans|strong = "H2244" quelque|strong = "H6213"
autre|strong = "H8147" lieu|strong = "H4725". Lorsque|strong = "H7725"
quelques-uns d'entre eux|strong = "H4725" seront|strong = "H8085"
tombés|strong = "H5307" les|strong = "H8085" premiers,
quiconque|strong = "H8147" l'entendra dira|strong = "H1696" :
« Il|strong = "H5971" y|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H5307"
un|strong = "H5307" massacre parmi|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H8085"
peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" suit|strong = "H1980"
Absalom ! » ¹⁰ Même|strong = "H3820" celui|strong = "H1931"
qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3820" vaillant|strong = "H1368"
et|strong = "H1121" dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3045"
cœur|strong = "H3820" est|strong = "H3820" comme|strong = "H3045"
celui|strong = "H1931" d'un|strong = "H1121" lion se|strong = "H3478"
fondra dans|strong = "H2428" la|strong = "H3045" masse ;
car|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
sait|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H3045" père
est|strong = "H3820" un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121"
puissant|strong = "H1368" et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H3588"
ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3478"
avec|strong = "H1571" lui|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3478"
des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368".
¹¹ Mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H6440" conseille|strong = "H3289"
que|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
se|strong = "H3478" rassemble|strong = "H7121" autour|strong = "H7849"
de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", depuis|strong = "H6440"
Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Beersheba,
comme|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H6440" sable|strong = "H2344"
qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H6440"

bord|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"
 mer|strong = "H3220" pour|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H6440"
 multitude|strong = "H7230", et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H3478" ailles|strong = "H1980" au|strong = "H6440"
 combat|strong = "H7128" dans|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H5921"
 propre|strong = "H6440" personne|strong = "H6440". ¹²
 Nous|strong = "H3068" l'atteindrons dans|strong = "H4672"
 quelque|strong = "H4672" lieu|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H4725"
 il|strong = "H1571" se|strong = "H3068" trouvera|strong = "H4672",
 et|strong = "H5307" nous|strong = "H3068" l'éclairerons
 comme|strong = "H1571" la|strong = "H4672" rosée|strong = "H2919"
 tombe|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H4672"
 sol|strong = "H7704" ; puis|strong = "H3201" nous|strong = "H3068"
 ne|strong = "H3808" laisserons pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H4672"
 seul|strong = "H3498" de|strong = "H4725" lui|strong = "H4725"
 et|strong = "H5307" de|strong = "H4725" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H4672" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H2919"
 sont|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H1571" lui|strong = "H4725". ¹³
 De|strong = "H5892" plus|strong = "H4672", s'il|strong = "H7200"
 est|strong = "H5892" entré|strong = "H4421" dans|strong = "H4672"
 une|strong = "H5375" ville|strong = "H5892", tout|strong = "H3605"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" apportera des|strong = "H5892"
 cordes|strong = "H2256" à|strong = "H5704" cette|strong = "H3478"
 ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H3478" nous|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H5375" tirerons|strong = "H3947" dans|strong = "H4672"
 le|strong = "H5375" fleuve, jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H1931"
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H3478" s'y|strong = "H5375"
 trouve|strong = "H4672" plus|strong = "H4672" une|strong = "H5375"
 seule|strong = "H5315" petite pierre|strong = "H6872". »

14Absalom et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'Israël
 dirent|strong = "H1696" : « Le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098"
 de|strong = "H2896" Huschäi|strong = "H2365", l'Architecte,
 vaut|strong = "H2896" mieux|strong = "H2896" que|strong = "H2896"
 le|strong = "H3068" conseil|strong = "H6098" d'Achitophel. »
 Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068" décidé
 de|strong = "H2896" faire|strong = "H6213" échouer|strong = "H6565"
 le|strong = "H3068" bon|strong = "H2896" conseil|strong = "H6098"
 d'Achitophel, afin|strong = "H5668" que|strong = "H2896" Yahvé
 fasse|strong = "H3068" venir|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H3068"
 malheur|strong = "H7451" sur|strong = "H3068" Absalom.

15Alors|strong = "H3947" Huschäi|strong = "H2365" dit|strong = "H1696"
 aux|strong = "H3478" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548"

Tsadok et Abiathar : Ahithophel a|conseillé|à|Absalom et|aux|anciens|d'Israël de|suivre|cette|voie|, et|moi|j'ai|conseillé|de|suivre|cette|voie|. ¹⁶
 Maintenant, envoie|vite|dire|à|David| : « Ne|passe|nuit|pas|cette|nuit|gués du|désert|, mais|passe|absolument|, de|peur|que|le|roi|et|tout|le|peuple|qui|est|avec|lui|ne|soient|engloutis| ».

17Or Jonathan et Ahimaaz logeaient près|d'En|Rogel ; une|servante|avait|l'habitude|d'aller|leur|faire|des|rappports, et|ils|allaient|en|parler|au|roi|David|, car|ils|ne|pouvaient|pas|risquer|d'être|vus|en|entrant dans|la|ville|. ¹⁸
 Mais|un|garçon|les|vit|et|le|dit|à|Absalom.
 Tous|deux|s'en|allèrent|rapidement et|arrivèrent|à|la|maison|d'un|homme|de|Bahurim, qui|avait|un|puits|dans|sa|cour|, et|ils|y|descendirent|. ¹⁹
 La|femme|prit|la|couverture|et|l'étendit sur|l'embouchure du|

puits|strong = "H5158", et|strong = "H6440" y|strong = "H8033"
répandit|strong = "H7849" du|strong = "H6440" grain|strong = "H1121"
pilé|strong = "H7383" ; et|strong = "H6440" rien|strong = "H1697"
ne|strong = "H3808" fut|strong = "H1697" connu|strong = "H3045". ²⁰
Les|strong = "H7725" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Absalom
vinrent|strong = "H7725" trouver|strong = "H4672" la|strong = "H7725"
femme|strong = "H1323" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725"
maison|strong = "H1004" ; ils|strong = "H5674" dirent|strong = "H1696" :
« Où|strong = "H1004" sont|strong = "H5650" Ahimaats et|strong = "H7725"
Jonathan|strong = "H3083" ? »

L a|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H1323" leur|strong = "H7725"
dit|strong = "H1696" : « Ils|strong = "H5674" sont|strong = "H5650"
passés|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H1004" l'autre|strong = "H7725"
côté|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" ruisseau|strong = "H4323". »

A près|strong = "H1004" avoir|strong = "H1697" cherché|strong = "H1245"
et|strong = "H7725" n'avoir pu|strong = "H3201" les|strong = "H7725"
trouver|strong = "H4672", ils|strong = "H5674"
retournèrent|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"
Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ²¹ Après|strong = "H6310"
leur|strong = "H4428" départ|strong = "H3212", ils|strong = "H5674"
remontèrent|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H5927" puits|strong = "H5158"
et|strong = "H6965" allèrent|strong = "H3212" avertir|strong = "H5927"
le|strong = "H5674" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" ;
ils|strong = "H5674" lui|strong = "H4428" dirent|strong = "H5046" :
« Lève-toi et|strong = "H6965" passe|strong = "H5674" rapidement l'eau,
car|strong = "H3588" c'est ainsi|strong = "H3602" qu'Achitophel
a|strong = "H3212" conseillé|strong = "H3289" contre|strong = "H5927"
toi|strong = "H6965". »

22Alors|strong = "H3947" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H5971"
leva|strong = "H6965", ainsi|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H5704"
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971"
qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971"
lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H6965" ils|strong = "H5971"
passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383".
A|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5674" lumière du|strong = "H5971"
matin|strong = "H1242", il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H5971" manquait
pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H6965" seul|strong = "H6471" d'entre
eux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" n'avait|strong = "H5971"
pas|strong = "H3808" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674"
Jourdain|strong = "H3383".

23Lorsqu'Ahithophel vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H6213" conseil|strong = "H6098" n'était|strong = "H7704" pas|strong = "H3808" suivi|strong = "H3212", il|strong = "H5892" sella|strong = "H2280" son|strong = "H6213" âne|strong = "H2543", se|strong = "H3212" leva|strong = "H6965", rentra dans|strong = "H7200" sa|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892", remit|strong = "H7725" sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H3212" ordre|strong = "H6680" et|strong = "H6965" se|strong = "H3212" pendit ; il|strong = "H5892" mourut|strong = "H4191" et|strong = "H6965" fut|strong = "H5892" enterré|strong = "H6912" dans|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" tombeau|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H6213" père.

24Puis|strong = "H3201" David|strong = "H1732" arriva à|strong = "H3478" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266". Absalom passa|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", lui|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1368" d'Israël avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H1732". ²⁵ Absalom mit|strong = "H7760" Amasa|strong = "H6021" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7760" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". Or Amasa|strong = "H6021" était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H7760" fils|strong = "H1121" d'un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034" d'Ithra, l'Israélite, qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" entré|strong = "H7760" en|strong = "H7760" relation avec|strong = "H1121" Abigaïl, fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Nahash, sœur de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", mère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". ²⁶ Israël|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H3478" Absalom campèrent|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3478" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H3478" Galaad|strong = "H1568".

27Lorsque|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1121" arrivé|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H1121" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", Schobi|strong = "H7629", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176", de|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237", des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d|strong = "H1992" Ammon|strong = "H5983", Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" d|strong = "H1992" Ammiel|strong = "H5988", de|strong = "H1121" Lodebar|strong = "H3810", et|strong = "H1121" Barzillai|strong = "H1271", Galaadite|strong = "H1569", de|strong = "H1121" Rogelim, ²⁸ apportèrent|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H3627" lits|strong = "H4904", des|strong = "H3627" bassins|strong = "H5592",

des|strong = "H3627" vases|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627"
 terre|strong = "H3335", du|strong = "H3627" froment|strong = "H2406",
 de|strong = "H3627" l|strong = "H5971" orge|strong = "H8184",
 de|strong = "H3627" la|strong = "H3335" farine|strong = "H7058",
 des|strong = "H3627" grains|strong = "H7383" desséchés,
 des|strong = "H3627" haricots, des|strong = "H3627"
 lentilles|strong = "H5742", des|strong = "H3627" grains|strong = "H7383"
 rôtis|strong = "H7039", ²⁹ du|strong = "H5971" miel|strong = "H1706",
 du|strong = "H5971" beurre, des|strong = "H5971" brebis|strong = "H6629"
 et|strong = "H5971" du|strong = "H5971" fromage du|strong = "H5971"
 troupeau|strong = "H6629", pour|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H5971" repas
 de|strong = "H4057" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H5971"
 du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"
 était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732" ;
 car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H5971" disaient|strong = "H1697" :
 « Le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H1732"
 faim|strong = "H7457", il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H5971"
 fatigué|strong = "H5889" et|strong = "H5971" il|strong = "H1732"
 a|strong = "H1732" soif|strong = "H6771" dans|strong = "H1732"
 le|strong = "H5971" désert|strong = "H4057". »

18David|strong = "H1732" compta|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H7760"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H1732"
 avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H5971"
 il|strong = "H1732" établit|strong = "H7760" sur|strong = "H5921"
 eux|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H8269" chefs|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H8269" milliers et|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H8269"
 chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" centaines|strong = "H3967". ²
 David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H7971" partir|strong = "H7971"
 le|strong = "H7971" peuple|strong = "H5971", un|strong = "H1121"
 tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992" la|strong = "H7971"
 conduite|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 un|strong = "H1121" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992"
 la|strong = "H7971" conduite|strong = "H3027" d'Abischaï,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", frère
 de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", et|strong = "H1121"
 un|strong = "H1121" tiers|strong = "H7992" sous|strong = "H7992"
 la|strong = "H7971" conduite|strong = "H3027" d'Ittai, le|strong = "H7971"
 Gittien. Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"
 au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Moi|strong = "H3027"
 aussi|strong = "H1571", je|strong = "H1571" sortirai|strong = "H3318"
 moi-même avec|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027". »

3Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Tu|strong = "H6258" ne|strong = "H5971"

sortiras|strong = "H3318" pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"
 si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068" enfuyons,
 ils|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H5971" prendront|strong = "H3947"
 pas|strong = "H3808" soin|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H5892"
 nous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3318" si|strong = "H3808"
 la|strong = "H7760" moitié|strong = "H2677" d'entre|strong = "H3318"
 nous|strong = "H3068" meurt|strong = "H4191", ils|strong = "H5971"
 ne|strong = "H5971" prendront|strong = "H3947" pas|strong = "H3808"
 soin|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H5892" nous|strong = "H3068".
 Mais|strong = "H3588" toi|strong = "H3644", tu|strong = "H6258" vaux
 dix|strong = "H6235" mille d'entre|strong = "H3318" nous|strong = "H3068".
 C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H5971" vaut|strong = "H2896"
 mieux|strong = "H2896" maintenant|strong = "H6258" que|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H6258" sois|strong = "H1961" prêt à|strong = "H7760"
 nous|strong = "H3068" aider|strong = "H5826" à|strong = "H7760"
 sortir|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7760"
 ville|strong = "H5892". »

4Le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H5975"
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Je|strong = "H3027" ferai|strong = "H6213"
 ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3027" semble
 le|strong = "H6213" mieux|strong = "H2896". »

L e|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H5971"
 tenait|strong = "H5975" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428"
 la|strong = "H6213" porte|strong = "H8179", et|strong = "H4428"
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 sortait|strong = "H3318" par|strong = "H3027" centaines|strong = "H3967"
 et|strong = "H4428" par|strong = "H3027" milliers. ⁵ Le|strong = "H8085"
 roi|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H6440"
 ordre|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 à|strong = "H6680" Abishai et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6680" Ittai :
 « Traitez|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H5971" douceur,
 pour|strong = "H5971" moi|strong = "H6440", le|strong = "H8085"
 jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom. » Tout|strong = "H1697"
 le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" entendit|strong = "H8085"
 les|strong = "H8085" ordres|strong = "H6680" que|strong = "H1697"
 le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" donna|strong = "H6680"
 à|strong = "H6680" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085"
 chefs|strong = "H8269" au|strong = "H5971" sujet|strong = "H1697"
 d'Absalom.

6Et|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971"
 sortit|strong = "H3318" en|strong = "H5971" campagne|strong = "H7704"
 contre|strong = "H7125" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478"

la|strong = "H3318" bataille|strong = "H4421" eut|strong = "H5971"
 lieu|strong = "H1961" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3318"
 forêt|strong = "H3293" d'Ephraïm. ⁷ Le|strong = "H6440"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël y|strong = "H8033" fut|strong = "H3478"
 battu|strong = "H5062" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732",
 et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033"
 eut|strong = "H1732" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là une|strong = "H3117"
 grande|strong = "H1419" défaite|strong = "H4046" de|strong = "H3117"
 vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H5971". ⁸
 Car|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" combat|strong = "H4421" s'étendit
 là|strong = "H6440" sur|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605"
 la|strong = "H6440" surface|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H3117"
 pays|strong = "H7704", et|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H6440"
 forêt|strong = "H3293" dévora ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là
 plus|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H3117" gens|strong = "H5971"
 que|strong = "H3117" l'épée n'en|strong = "H2719" dévora.

9Absalom rencontra|strong = "H4672" par|strong = "H6440" hasard
 les|strong = "H6440" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H6440"
 David|strong = "H1732". Absalom était|strong = "H1732"
 monté|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H5414" mule,
 et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H5414" mule passa|strong = "H5674"
 sous|strong = "H8478" les|strong = "H6440" rameaux épais
 d'un|strong = "H5674" grand|strong = "H1419" chêne ; sa|strong = "H5414"
 tête|strong = "H7218" s'accrocha au|strong = "H5414" chêne,
 et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1732"
 suspendu|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" le|strong = "H6440"
 ciel|strong = "H8064" et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H5414"
 terre|strong = "H6440" ; la|strong = "H5414" mule qui|strong = "H5650"
 était|strong = "H1732" sous|strong = "H8478" lui|strong = "H1732"
 continua|strong = "H3254" son|strong = "H5414" chemin|strong = "H1870".
¹⁰ Un|strong = "H7200" homme|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H7200"
 vit|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"
 rapporta|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 en|strong = "H7200" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Voici|strong = "H2009",
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" vu|strong = "H7200" Absalom
 suspendu|strong = "H8518" à|strong = "H5046" un|strong = "H7200" chêne. »

11Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5414"
 l'homme qui|strong = "H3701" lui|strong = "H3097" avait|strong = "H7200"
 raconté|strong = "H5046" : « Voici|strong = "H2009", tu|strong = "H7200"
 l'as vu|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H7200" pourquoi|strong = "H4069"
 ne|strong = "H3808" l'as-tu pas|strong = "H3808" frappé|strong = "H5221"
 là|strong = "H5414", à|strong = "H5414" terre|strong = "H7704" ?

Je|strong = "H5414" t'aurais donné|strong = "H5414" dix|strong = "H6235"
pièces d'argent|strong = "H6213" et|strong = "H7200" une|strong = "H5414"
ceinture|strong = "H2290". »

12L'homme dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H6680"
Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Quand|strong = "H3808" bien|strong = "H5921"
même|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3863" recevrais mille pièces
d'argent|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H3701" ma|strong = "H7971"
main|strong = "H3027", je|strong = "H3863" n'étendrai pas|strong = "H3808"
ma|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" contre|strong = "H7971"
le|strong = "H7971" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"
roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7971"
roi|strong = "H4428" vous|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H6680"
ordonné|strong = "H6680", à|strong = "H6680" toi|strong = "H3027",
à|strong = "H6680" Abishaï et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H6680" Ittaï,
de|strong = "H1121" prendre|strong = "H7971" garde|strong = "H8104"
que|strong = "H3588" personne|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H4428"
touche|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H3027" jeune|strong = "H5288"
Absalom. ¹³ Sinon|strong = "H3808", si|strong = "H3808" j'avais
commis|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" faute|strong = "H6213"
contre|strong = "H3320" sa|strong = "H6213" vie|strong = "H5315"
(et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" n'y a|strong = "H6213"
pas|strong = "H3808" d'affaire cachée au|strong = "H6213"
roi|strong = "H4428"), tu|strong = "H7200" te|strong = "H5315" serais
toi-même dressé|strong = "H7760" contre|strong = "H3320"
moi|strong = "H5315". »

14Alors|strong = "H3947" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" :
« Je|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3808" vais|strong = "H1980"
pas|strong = "H3808" attendre comme|strong = "H5750" ça
avec|strong = "H3947" toi|strong = "H6440". » Il|strong = "H3097"
prit|strong = "H3947" trois|strong = "H7969" fléchettes
dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3709"
et|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" enfonça|strong = "H8628"
dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820"
d'Absalom, encore|strong = "H5750" vivant|strong = "H2416",
au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H3820" du|strong = "H6440" chêne.
¹⁵ Dix|strong = "H6235" jeunes|strong = "H6235" gens|strong = "H5288"
qui|strong = "H5288" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'armure
de|strong = "H3627" Joab|strong = "H3097" entourèrent|strong = "H5437"
Absalom, le|strong = "H5221" frappèrent|strong = "H5221"
et|strong = "H5288" le|strong = "H5221" tuèrent|strong = "H5221". ¹⁶
Joab|strong = "H3097" sonna|strong = "H8628" de|strong = "H5971"
la|strong = "H7725" trompette|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H3478"
le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" revint|strong = "H7725"

de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7725" poursuite|strong = "H7291" d'Israël,
 car|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097" retenait le|strong = "H7725"
 peuple|strong = "H5971". ¹⁷ Ils|strong = "H1121" prirent|strong = "H3947"
 Absalom et|strong = "H1419" le|strong = "H3947" jetèrent|strong = "H7993"
 dans|strong = "H5127" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H1419"
 fosse|strong = "H6354" dans|strong = "H5127" la|strong = "H3947"
 forêt|strong = "H3293", et|strong = "H1419" ils|strong = "H1121"
 élevèrent|strong = "H5375" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H3478"
 un|strong = "H3947" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H1419"
 monceau|strong = "H1530" de|strong = "H3966" pierres|strong = "H1530".
 Puis tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" s'enfuit,
 chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5127" sa|strong = "H3947" tente.

18Or Absalom, de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3027"
 vivant|strong = "H2416", avait|strong = "H1121" pris|strong = "H3947"
 et|strong = "H3117" élevé|strong = "H5375" pour|strong = "H3947"
 lui-même|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H3947" colonne
 qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H8034" dans|strong = "H8034"
 la|strong = "H3947" vallée|strong = "H6010" du|strong = "H3117"
 roi|strong = "H4428", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428"
 disait|strong = "H1697" : « Je|strong = "H3117" n'ai pas|strong = "H5704"
 de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H3947" perpétuer
 mon|strong = "H4428" nom|strong = "H8034". » Il|strong = "H4428"
 donna|strong = "H7121" au|strong = "H3027" pilier le|strong = "H7121"
 nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3027"
 propre|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034". On|strong = "H3117"
 l'appelle aujourd'hui encore|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H7121"
 monument|strong = "H4678" d'Absalom.

19Alors|strong = "H3117" Achimaaz, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Je|strong = "H3588" cours|strong = "H7323" maintenant|strong = "H3588"
 porter|strong = "H5375" au|strong = "H3027" roi|strong = "H4428"
 la|strong = "H3068" nouvelle|strong = "H1319" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé
 l'a|strong = "H3068" vengé|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H3027" ennemis|strong = "H5892". »

20Joab|strong = "H3097" lui|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Tu|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H4428" dois pas|strong = "H3808"
 être|strong = "H2896" porteur de|strong = "H1121"
 nouvelles|strong = "H1319" aujourd'hui, mais|strong = "H3588"
 tu|strong = "H3588" en|strong = "H3117" porteras|strong = "H1319"
 un|strong = "H1121" autre|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".
 Mais|strong = "H3588" aujourd'hui, tu|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H4428"
 dois pas|strong = "H3808" porter|strong = "H5375" de|strong = "H1121"

nouvelles|strong = "H1319", car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H4191"
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428"
 est|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191". »

21Alors|strong = "H3117" Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H5046"
 au|strong = "H3212" Cuschite : « Va|strong = "H3212",
 raconte|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428"
 ce|strong = "H5046" que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200"
 as|strong = "H6440" vu|strong = "H7200" ! » Le|strong = "H7200" Cuschite
 s'inclina devant|strong = "H7812" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 et|strong = "H3212" courut|strong = "H7323".

22Ahimaaz, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Tsadok|strong = "H6659", dit|strong = "H1697" encore|strong = "H3254"
 à|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Quoi|strong = "H4100"
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H3254" soit|strong = "H1961",
 permettez-moi de|strong = "H1121" courir|strong = "H7323"
 aussi|strong = "H1571" après|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H4672"
 Cushite. »

J oab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" veux-tu|strong = "H5704"
 courir|strong = "H7323", mon|strong = "H4672" fils|strong = "H1121",
 puisque tu|strong = "H7200" n'auras pas|strong = "H4994"
 de|strong = "H1121" récompense pour|strong = "H3254"
 cette|strong = "H2088" nouvelle|strong = "H1309" ? »

23« Mais|strong = "H3588" quoi|strong = "H4100" qu'il|strong = "H7200"
 arrive|strong = "H1961", dit-il, je|strong = "H5315" courrai. »

I l|strong = "H3569" lui|strong = "H5674" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Cours|strong = "H7323" ! » Achimaats courut|strong = "H7323"
 par|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" chemin|strong = "H1870"
 de|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H5674" plaine|strong = "H3603"
 et|strong = "H5674" devança|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Cushite.

24Or David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732"
 assis|strong = "H3427" entre|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5375"
 deux|strong = "H8147" portes|strong = "H8179". La|strong = "H7200"
 sentinelle|strong = "H6822" monta|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H5375"
 le|strong = "H7200" toit|strong = "H1406" de|strong = "H3427"
 la|strong = "H7200" porte|strong = "H8179" qui|strong = "H5869"
 donnait|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H7200"
 muraille|strong = "H2346" ; elle|strong = "H6822" leva|strong = "H5375"

les|strong="H5375" yeux|strong="H5869" et|strong="H3212"
regarda|strong="H7200", et|strong="H3212" voici|strong="H2009",
un|strong="H7200" homme|strong="H5288" courait|strong="H7323" seul.
²⁵ La|strong="H7121" sentinelle|strong="H6822" poussa|strong="H5437"
un|strong="H7121" cri et|strong="H3212" en|strong="H3212"
informa|strong="H5046" le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428".
Le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H5046" :
« S'il|strong="H7200" est|strong="H4428" seul, il|strong="H4428"
y|strong="H6310" a|strong="H3212" des|strong="H4428"
nouvelles|strong="H5046" dans|strong="H5046" sa|strong="H5046"
bouche|strong="H6310". » Il|strong="H4428" s'approcha
de|strong="H4428" plus|strong="H1980" en|strong="H3212"
plus|strong="H1980" près|strong="H7131".

26La|strong="H7200" sentinelle|strong="H6822" vit|strong="H7200"
un|strong="H7200" autre|strong="H2088" homme|strong="H5288"
qui|strong="H4428" courait|strong="H7323" ; la|strong="H7200"
sentinelle|strong="H6822" appela|strong="H7121" le|strong="H7200"
portier|strong="H7778" et|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1697" :
« Voici|strong="H2009" un|strong="H7200" homme|strong="H5288"
qui|strong="H4428" court|strong="H7323" seul ! ».

L e|strong="H7200" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1697" :
« Il|strong="H4428" apporte|strong="H5375" aussi|strong="H1571"
des|strong="H4428" nouvelles|strong="H1319". »

27La|strong="H7200" sentinelle|strong="H6822" dit|strong="H1697" :
« Je|strong="H5315" pense|strong="H2142" que|strong="H7200"
la|strong="H7200" course|strong="H4794" du|strong="H1121"
premier|strong="H7223" est|strong="H4428" semblable|strong="H3644"
à|strong="H1121" celle|strong="H4794" d'Ahimaaz, fils|strong="H1121"
de|strong="H1121" Zadok. »

L e|strong="H7200" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1697" : « C'est
un|strong="H1121" homme|strong="H1121" bon|strong="H2896",
et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H4428" vient|strong="H3318"
avec|strong="H7200" de|strong="H1121" bonnes|strong="H2896"
nouvelles|strong="H1309". »

28Achimaaz appela|strong="H7121" et|strong="H4428"
dit|strong="H1697" au|strong="H3027" roi|strong="H4428" :
« Tout|strong="H7121" va|strong="H3068" bien|strong="H7965". »
Il|strong="H4428" se|strong="H3068" prosterna|strong="H7812"
devant|strong="H7812" le|strong="H7121" roi|strong="H4428",

le|strong = "H7121" visage|strong = "H6440" tourné|strong = "H5375"
 vers|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5375" terre|strong = "H7704",
 et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Béni|strong = "H1288"
 soit|strong = "H3068" Yahvé ton|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068",
 qui|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" délivré|strong = "H2820"
 les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3068"
 levaient|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5375" main|strong = "H3027"
 contre|strong = "H7812" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7121"
 roi|strong = "H4428" ! ».

29Le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Le|strong = "H7200" jeune|strong = "H5288" Absalom se|strong = "H4428"
 porte-t-il bien|strong = "H7965" ? »

A himaaz répondit|strong = "H5046" : « Quand|strong = "H3808"
 Joab|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H5650" envoyé|strong = "H7971"
 le|strong = "H7200" serviteur|strong = "H5650" du|strong = "H5650"
 roi|strong = "H4428", moi|strong = "H6440" aussi|strong = "H1571"
 ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650", j'ai|strong = "H3651"
 vu|strong = "H7200" un|strong = "H7200" grand|strong = "H1419"
 tumulte|strong = "H1995", mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H5650"
 ne|strong = "H4428" sais|strong = "H3045" pas|strong = "H3808"
 ce|strong = "H4100" que|strong = "H7200" c'était. »

30Le|strong = "H5437" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Viens|strong = "H3212" et|strong = "H4428" tiens-toi là|strong = "H5437". »
 Il|strong = "H4428" vint|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H4428" s'arrêta.

31Voici|strong = "H2009" qu'arrive le|strong = "H6965" Cuschite.
 Le|strong = "H6965" Cuschite dit|strong = "H1697" :
 « Bonne|strong = "H2896" nouvelle|strong = "H1319" pour|strong = "H6965"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428",
 car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé t'a|strong = "H3068" vengé|strong = "H7725"
 aujourd'hui de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068"
 sont|strong = "H3027" élevés|strong = "H6213" contre|strong = "H3068"
 toi|strong = "H3027". »

32Le|strong = "H6965" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1697"
 au|strong = "H7451" Cushite : « Le|strong = "H6965" jeune|strong = "H5288"
 Absalom se|strong = "H4428" porte-t-il bien|strong = "H7965" ? »

L e|strong="H6965" Cushite répondit|strong="H5046" :
 « Que|strong="H4428" les|strong="H6965" ennemis|strong="H6965"
 de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H6965"
 roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H6965" tous|strong="H3605"
 ceux|strong="H5288" qui|strong="H4428" s'élèvent
 contre|strong="H4428" vous|strong="H3068" pour|strong="H6965"
 vous|strong="H3068" faire|strong="H4428" du|strong="H4428"
 mal|strong="H7451", soient|strong="H5869" comme|strong="H7451"
 ce|strong="H3605" jeune|strong="H5288" homme|strong="H5288". »

33Le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" fut|strong="H3068"
 très|strong="H3966" ému ; il|strong="H1732" monta|strong="H7392"
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H8085" chambre|strong="H3427"
 au-dessus de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H8085" porte|strong="H8179"
 et|strong="H1419" pleura. Tout|strong="H1697" en|strong="H5414"
 allant|strong="H3212", il|strong="H1732" disait|strong="H1697" :
 « Mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121" Absalom !
 Mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121", mon|strong="H4428"
 fils|strong="H1121" Absalom ! Je|strong="H5315" voudrais
 être|strong="H2896" mort|strong="H4191" à|strong="H3068"
 ta|strong="H8085" place|strong="H7760", Absalom, mon|strong="H4428"
 fils|strong="H1121", mon|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121" ! »

19On|strong="H5971" dit|strong="H5414" à|strong="H5414"
 Joab|strong="H3097" : « Voici|strong="H2009" que|strong="H1121"
 le|strong="H5414" roi|strong="H4428" pleure|strong="H1058"
 et|strong="H1121" se|strong="H4428" lamente|strong="H2199"
 sur|strong="H4428" Absalom. » ² Ce|strong="H5046" jour-là,
 la|strong="H5046" victoire|strong="H5414" se|strong="H4428"
 transforma en|strong="H4428" deuil parmi|strong="H6440"
 tout|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5046" peuple|strong="H5971",
 car|strong="H3588" le|strong="H5046" peuple|strong="H5971"
 entendit|strong="H8085" dire|strong="H5046" ce|strong="H5046"
 jour-là : « Le|strong="H5046" roi|strong="H4428" pleure|strong="H1058"
 son|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121". »

3Ce|strong="H1931" jour-là, le|strong="H8085"
 peuple|strong="H5971" se|strong="H5971" faufila dans|strong="H3117"
 la|strong="H8085" ville|strong="H5892", comme|strong="H3117"
 se|strong="H5971" faufilent les|strong="H8085" gens|strong="H5971"
 qui|strong="H5971" ont|strong="H1121" honte|strong="H3637" lorsqu'ils
 fuient|strong="H5127" au|strong="H5971" combat|strong="H4421". ⁴
 Le|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428" se|strong="H5971"
 couvrit|strong="H5414" le|strong="H3117" visage|strong="H6440"
 et|strong="H3117" s'écria d'une|strong="H5971" voix|strong="H6963"

forte|strong = "H1419" : « Mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121"
Absalom, Absalom, mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121",
mon|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121" ! »

5Joab|strong = "H3097" entra|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" auprès|strong = "H6440"
du|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H1419"
dit|strong = "H6963" : « Aujourd'hui, tu|strong = "H6440"
as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" honte|strong = "H3637"
à|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H1419" tes|strong = "H6440"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" qui|strong = "H4428" ont|strong = "H1121"
sauvé|strong = "H4422" ta|strong = "H4428" vie|strong = "H2416",
celle|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6440"
fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1419" de|strong = "H1121"
tes|strong = "H6440" filles|strong = "H1121", celle|strong = "H5315"
de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6440" femmes et|strong = "H1419"
celle|strong = "H5315" de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H6440"
concubines|strong = "H6370", ⁶ en|strong = "H3117" aimant
ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" te|strong = "H5315"
haïssent|strong = "H8130" et|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H3117" haïssant
ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" t'aiment. Car|strong = "H6440"
vous|strong = "H5315" avez|strong = "H3426" déclaré|strong = "H1696"
aujourd'hui que|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440"
princes|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H5650"
rien|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H5315".
Car|strong = "H6440" je|strong = "H5315" vois|strong = "H3045" aujourd'hui
que|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H3863" Absalom avait|strong = "H1121"
vécu et|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H3863" nous|strong = "H6440" étions
tous|strong = "H3605" morts|strong = "H4191" aujourd'hui,
cela|strong = "H1697" t'aurait plu. ⁷ Maintenant|strong = "H3117", lève-toi,
sors|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3117" parle|strong = "H5046"
pour|strong = "H5869" reconforter tes|strong = "H3045"
serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ; car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3117"
jure|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3117" Yahvé que|strong = "H3117"
si|strong = "H3863" tu|strong = "H5869" ne|strong = "H5869"
sors|strong = "H3318" pas|strong = "H3045", pas|strong = "H3045"
un|strong = "H3117" homme|strong = "H5650" ne|strong = "H5869"
restera|strong = "H3427" avec|strong = "H3117" toi|strong = "H6440"
cette|strong = "H4191" nuit|strong = "H3915". Cela|strong = "H1697"
serait|strong = "H7760" pire|strong = "H7489" pour|strong = "H5869"
toi|strong = "H6440" que|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H3045" mal|strong = "H7451" qui|strong = "H5650" t'est
arrivé|strong = "H6213" depuis|strong = "H3117" ta|strong = "H5046"
jeunesse|strong = "H5271" jusqu'à|strong = "H3045"

maintenant|strong = "H3117". »

8Alors|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068" leva|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" s'assit à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179".

On|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Voici|strong = "H2063" que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H3068" assis|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179". »

Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3068" présenta|strong = "H5414" devant|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428". Israël|strong = "H3478" s'était|strong = "H3068" enfui|strong = "H5127", chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H3068" tente. ⁹ Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3478" disputait dans|strong = "H6440" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H6440" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, en|strong = "H3427" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427" délivrés|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" nos|strong = "H6440" ennemis|strong = "H6965", il|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427" sauvés|strong = "H4422" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H4428" Philistins|strong = "H3427", et|strong = "H6965" maintenant|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4428" s'est|strong = "H3478" enfui|strong = "H5127" du|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H7704" à|strong = "H3427" cause|strong = "H6440" d'Absalom. ¹⁰ Absalom, que|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428" avons|strong = "H3426" oint|strong = "H4899" sur|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428", est|strong = "H5971" mort|strong = "H4191" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3478" bataille|strong = "H4421".

Maintenant|strong = "H6258" donc|strong = "H4100", pourquoi|strong = "H4069" ne|strong = "H3478" dis-tu pas|strong = "H1931" un|strong = "H3478" mot|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H5971" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H3478" roi|strong = "H4428" ? »

11Le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H2790" aux|strong = "H7725" prêtres|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H7725" Abiathar : « Parle|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H7725" anciens|strong = "H2205" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H7725" dis-leur : Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" êtes-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H7725" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" dans|strong = "H5921" »

sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004", puisque la|strong = "H7725" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H7725" Israël|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H4428" venue au|strong = "H7725" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H4886" le|strong = "H7725" ramener|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H5921" sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004" ? ¹² Vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121". Vous|strong = "H1697" êtes mes|strong = "H7725" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H3063" ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" donc|strong = "H4100" êtes-vous les|strong = "H7725" derniers à|strong = "H1696" ramener|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" ? ¹³ Dis|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H7725" Amasa|strong = "H6021" : « N'es-tu pas|strong = "H7725" mon|strong = "H4428" os|strong = "H6106" et|strong = "H7725" ma|strong = "H7725" chair|strong = "H1320" ? Que|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H7725" rende|strong = "H7760", et|strong = "H7725" plus|strong = "H7725" encore|strong = "H7725", si|strong = "H3863" tu|strong = "H7725" n'es pas|strong = "H7725" continuellement le|strong = "H7725" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée devant|strong = "H4428" moi|strong = "H6440", à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" place|strong = "H4725" de|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097". » ¹⁴ Il|strong = "H3117" fit|strong = "H6213" fléchir|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H6440" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1320" de|strong = "H3117" Juda|strong = "H3063", comme|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" seul homme|strong = "H1320", de|strong = "H3117" sorte|strong = "H3318" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H6440" : « Reviens|strong = "H7725", toi|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650". »

¹⁵ Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" s'en|strong = "H4428" retourna|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H3063" arriva au|strong = "H7725" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". Juda|strong = "H3063" se|strong = "H4428" rendit|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725" Guilgal|strong = "H1537", pour|strong = "H7971" aller|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7971" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H5650" roi|strong = "H4428", afin de|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428" passer|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H7971" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ¹⁶ Shimei, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428" Gera, Benjamite|strong = "H1145", qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Bahurim, se|strong = "H4428" hâta|strong = "H4116" de|strong = "H4428" descendre|strong = "H3381" avec|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7725" hommes|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3212"
 la|strong = "H7725" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H4428"
 roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H1732"
 y|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H3381"
 lui|strong = "H4428" mille hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Benjamin|strong = "H1145", et|strong = "H3063" Tsiba|strong = "H6717",
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3381"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",
 ses|strong = "H4428" quinze|strong = "H2568" fils|strong = "H1121"
 et|strong = "H3063" ses|strong = "H4428" vingt|strong = "H6242"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650" ; et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1121"
 passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H1732" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"
 en|strong = "H3381" présence|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H1121"
 roi|strong = "H4428". ¹⁸ Un|strong = "H1121" bac partit|strong = "H3212"
 pour|strong = "H6440" faire|strong = "H4428" passer|strong = "H5674"
 la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004"
 roi|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H6440"
 faire|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H6440" qu'il|strong = "H1121"
 jugeait|strong = "H1777" bon|strong = "H6743".

S himei, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gera,
 se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H5307" devant|strong = "H6440"
 le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" après|strong = "H1004"
 avoir|strong = "H1697" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". ¹⁹ Il|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696"
 au|strong = "H5307" roi|strong = "H4428" : « Que|strong = "H6440"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur ne|strong = "H4428" m'impute
 pas|strong = "H6213" d'iniquité et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H4428"
 se|strong = "H4428" souviene|strong = "H2142" pas|strong = "H6213"
 de|strong = "H1121" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H6440"
 ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6213"
 fait|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121" pervers|strong = "H1121"
 le|strong = "H6440" jour|strong = "H5674" où|strong = "H2896"
 mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"
 est|strong = "H4428" sorti|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H1121", afin que|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"
 roi|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" prenne|strong = "H3947"
 à|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3820". ²⁰ Car|strong = "H3588"
 ton|strong = "H3117" serviteur|strong = "H5650" sait|strong = "H3045"
 que|strong = "H3117" j'ai|strong = "H3117" péché|strong = "H5771". C'est
 pourquoi|strong = "H4069" voici|strong = "H2009", je|strong = "H3117"
 suis|strong = "H2803" venu|strong = "H3318" aujourd'hui
 comme|strong = "H2803" le|strong = "H7760" premier|strong = "H7223"
 de|strong = "H4428" toute|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7760"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Joseph|strong = "H3130"

pour|strong = "H3318" descendre|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H3117"
la|strong = "H7760" rencontre|strong = "H7125" de|strong = "H4428"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428". »

21Mais|strong = "H3588" Abishai, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H4428" Tseruiah, prit|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3045"
parole|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Shimei
ne|strong = "H4428" devrait-il pas|strong = "H3045" être|strong = "H2896"
mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3117" mort|strong = "H4191"
pour|strong = "H3381" cela|strong = "H1697", parce qu'il|strong = "H3045"
a|strong = "H3117" maudit|strong = "H7043" l'oïnt de|strong = "H4428"
Yahvé ? ».

22David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6030" : « Qu'ai-je
à|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H1121"
vous|strong = "H3068", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Tseruja|strong = "H6870", pour|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588"
vous|strong = "H3068" soyez|strong = "H1961" aujourd'hui
mes|strong = "H4191" adversaires|strong = "H6965" ? Quelqu'un
sera-t-il|strong = "H7451" mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"
mort|strong = "H4191" aujourd'hui en|strong = "H6030"
Israël|strong = "H1121" ? Car|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068" sais-je
pas|strong = "H3808" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"
suis|strong = "H1961" aujourd'hui roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël ? » ²³
Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3478" Schimeï|strong = "H8096" : « Tu|strong = "H3478"
ne|strong = "H3478" mourras|strong = "H4191" pas|strong = "H3808". »
Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
fit|strong = "H1732" jurer|strong = "H7650".

24Mephibosheth, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4428"
Saül|strong = "H7586", descendit|strong = "H3381" à|strong = "H4428"
la|strong = "H7650" rencontre|strong = "H7125" du|strong = "H4428"
roi|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" n'avait|strong = "H3478"
ni|strong = "H3808" soigné|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H4428"
pieds|strong = "H7272", ni|strong = "H3808" taillé sa|strong = "H4428"
barbe|strong = "H8222", ni|strong = "H3808" lavé|strong = "H3526"
ses|strong = "H4428" vêtements, depuis|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H4191" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H4725"
le|strong = "H4191" roi|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428"
parti|strong = "H1980" jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" jour|strong = "H3117"
où|strong = "H4725" il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428"
retré|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H4428" paix|strong = "H7965". ²⁵
Lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" arriva à|strong = "H3212"
Jérusalem|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H5704" rencontrer

le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428", celui-ci lui|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" n'as-tu
pas|strong = "H3808" marché|strong = "H3212" avec|strong = "H6213"
moi|strong = "H6440", Mephibosheth ? »

26 Il|strong = "H4428" répondit|strong = "H6030" : « Seigneur, ô
roi|strong = "H4428", mon|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
m'a|strong = "H3068" trompé|strong = "H7411". En|strong = "H1980"
effet|strong = "H5307", ton|strong = "H5973" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
a|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3588"
vais|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H4428" faire|strong = "H4428"
seller|strong = "H2280" un|strong = "H3389" âne|strong = "H2543",
je|strong = "H3588" monterai|strong = "H5927" dessus|strong = "H5921"
et|strong = "H4428" j'irai avec|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H1980"
roi|strong = "H4428" », car|strong = "H3588" ton|strong = "H5973"
serviteur|strong = "H5650" est|strong = "H4428" boiteux|strong = "H6455".
²⁷ Il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3212" calomnié|strong = "H7270"
ton|strong = "H2280" serviteur|strong = "H5650" devant|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur,
mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3212" roi|strong = "H4428"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur est|strong = "H4428"
comme|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5650" ange|strong = "H4397"
de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Fais|strong = "H6213"
donc|strong = "H4100" ce|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H4428"
est|strong = "H4428" bon|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H3212"
tes|strong = "H5375" yeux|strong = "H5869". ²⁸ Car|strong = "H3588"
toute|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004"
de|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" père n'était|strong = "H7704"
qu'un|strong = "H2896" mort|strong = "H4191" devant|strong = "H5869"
le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur,
et|strong = "H4428" tu|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3426"
mis|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650"
au|strong = "H6213" nombre|strong = "H4592" de|strong = "H4428"
ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H4397" ont|strong = "H5869" mangé
à|strong = "H6213" ta|strong = "H6213" table|strong = "H7979".
Quel|strong = "H4100" droit|strong = "H6213" ai-je donc|strong = "H4100"
encore|strong = "H6213" d'en|strong = "H3381" appeler|strong = "H7971"
au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" ? »

29 Le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" parles-tu
encore|strong = "H5750" de|strong = "H4428" tes|strong = "H7896"
affaires|strong = "H1697" ? Je|strong = "H5650" dis|strong = "H1696"
que|strong = "H3588" toi|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H4428" Ziba,
vous|strong = "H1004" vous|strong = "H1004" partagerez|strong = "H2505"

le|strong="H4428" pays|strong="H7704". »

30Mephibosheth dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1696"
roi|strong="H4428" : « Oui|strong="H3426", qu'il|strong="H1697"
prenne|strong="H3947" tout|strong="H1697", car|strong="H4100"
mon|strong="H4428" seigneur le|strong="H2505" roi|strong="H4428"
est|strong="H1697" venu|strong="H5927" en|strong="H4428"
paix|strong="H7965" dans|strong="H2505" sa|strong="H4428"
maison|strong="H1004". »

31Barzillai|strong="H1271", le|strong="H3947"
Galaadite|strong="H1569", descendit|strong="H3381" de|strong="H4428"
Rogelim ; et|strong="H4428" il|strong="H4428" passa|strong="H5674"
le|strong="H3947" Jourdain|strong="H3383" avec|strong="H3947"
le|strong="H3947" roi|strong="H4428" pour|strong="H3947"
le|strong="H3947" conduire|strong="H5186" au|strong="H1004"
delà|strong="H1004" du|strong="H1004" Jourdain|strong="H3383". ³²
Or Barzillai|strong="H1271" était|strong="H4428" un|strong="H7971"
homme|strong="H5288" très|strong="H3966" âgé|strong="H1121",
de|strong="H4428" quatre-vingts ans|strong="H8141"
même|strong="H6106". Il|strong="H4428" avait|strong="H4428"
assuré|strong="H5046" la|strong="H7971" subsistance|strong="H5315"
du|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" pendant|strong="H3478"
son|strong="H5674" séjour|strong="H3885" à|strong="H5674"
Mahanaïm|strong="H4266", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H4428"
était|strong="H4428" un|strong="H7971" très|strong="H3966"
grand|strong="H1419" homme|strong="H5288". ³³ Le|strong="H4428"
roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H8141"
Barzillai|strong="H1271" : « Passe|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H1121"
moi|strong="H6440", et|strong="H1419" je|strong="H3588"
te|strong="H1121" soutiendrai avec|strong="H1121" moi|strong="H6440"
à|strong="H8141" Jérusalem|strong="H1121". »

34Barzillai|strong="H1271" dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H5674"
roi|strong="H4428" : Combien y|strong="H3548" a-t-il|strong="H3820"
de|strong="H4428" jours|strong="H3117" des|strong="H4428"
années|strong="H8141" de|strong="H4428" ma|strong="H8085"
vie|strong="H2416", pour|strong="H3389" que|strong="H4428"
je|strong="H5315" monte|strong="H5927" avec|strong="H5674"
le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428" à|strong="H5674"
Jérusalem|strong="H3389" ? ³⁵ J'ai|strong="H3588" aujourd'hui
quatre-vingts ans|strong="H3117". Saurai-je discerner le|strong="H5927"
bien|strong="H2896" du|strong="H3117" mal|strong="H7451" ?
Ton|strong="H3117" serviteur|strong="H5650" peut-il|strong="H5650"
goûter ce|strong="H5927" que|strong="H3117" je|strong="H3117" mange

ou|strong="H3117" ce|strong="H5927" que|strong="H3117"
 je|strong="H3117" bois|strong="H8354" ? Est-ce que|strong="H3117"
 je|strong="H3117" peux encore|strong="H3117"
 entendre|strong="H8085" la|strong="H3117" voix|strong="H6963"
 des|strong="H3117" chanteurs|strong="H7891" et|strong="H3117"
 des|strong="H3117" chanteuses|strong="H7891" ?
 Pourquoi|strong="H4100" donc|strong="H4100" ton|strong="H3117"
 serviteur|strong="H5650" serait-il un|strong="H3117"
 fardeau|strong="H4853" pour|strong="H5927" mon|strong="H4428"
 seigneur le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" ? ³⁶
 Ton|strong="H3045" serviteur|strong="H5650" n'aura
 qu'à|strong="H1697" passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H8085"
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" avec|strong="H3117" le|strong="H8085"
 roi|strong="H4428". Pourquoi|strong="H4100" le|strong="H8085"
 roi|strong="H4428" me|strong="H4428" rendrait-il une|strong="H3117"
 telle|strong="H3426" récompense ? ³⁷ Je|strong="H4592"
 te|strong="H4100" prie|strong="H4994" de|strong="H4428"
 laisser|strong="H5414" ton|strong="H5674" serviteur|strong="H5650"
 revenir|strong="H7725" sur|strong="H4428" ses|strong="H5674"
 pas|strong="H3808", afin que|strong="H4428" je|strong="H4592"
 meure|strong="H4191" dans|strong="H5674" ma|strong="H8085"
 ville|strong="H5892", près|strong="H7138" du|strong="H5650"
 tombeau|strong="H6913" de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" père
 et|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" ma|strong="H8085" mère.
 Mais|strong="H3588" voici|strong="H2063" ton|strong="H5674"
 serviteur|strong="H5650" Chimham ; qu'il|strong="H5650"
 passe|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H5674" mon|strong="H4428"
 seigneur le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H4428"
 fais-lui ce|strong="H5674" qui|strong="H4428" te|strong="H4100"
 semblera|strong="H5869" bon|strong="H2896". »

38Le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428" répondit|strong="H7725" :
 « Chimham passera|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H6213"
 moi|strong="H6440", et|strong="H7725" je|strong="H7725"
 lui|strong="H4428" ferai|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213"
 qui|strong="H4428" te|strong="H5869" semblera|strong="H5869"
 bon|strong="H2896". Tout|strong="H5869" ce|strong="H6213"
 que|strong="H2896" tu|strong="H7725" me|strong="H4428" demanderas,
 je|strong="H7725" le|strong="H5674" ferai|strong="H6213"
 pour|strong="H6213" toi|strong="H6213". »

39Tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5674" peuple|strong="H5971"
 passa|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383",
 et|strong="H4428" le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"
 aussi|strong="H5674". Le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"

embrassa|strong="H5401" Barzillai|strong="H1271" et|strong="H4428"
 le|strong="H5674" bénit|strong="H1288", puis il|strong="H4428"
 retourna|strong="H7725" à|strong="H6213" sa|strong="H6213"
 place|strong="H4725". ⁴⁰ Le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"
 passa|strong="H5674" à|strong="H7725" Guilgal|strong="H1537",
 et|strong="H7725" Chimham passa|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H5971"
 lui|strong="H4428". Tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5674"
 peuple|strong="H5971" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063"
 fit|strong="H6213" passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674"
 roi|strong="H4428", ainsi|strong="H1697" que|strong="H4725"
 la|strong="H7725" moitié|strong="H2677" du|strong="H5971"
 peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël. ⁴¹ Voici|strong="H2009",
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5674" hommes|strong="H5971"
 d'Israël vinrent|strong="H3212" auprès|strong="H5973"
 du|strong="H5971" roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H3063"
 lui|strong="H4428" dirent|strong="H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong="H4069"
 nos|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", les|strong="H5674"
 hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063",
 t'ont-ils enlevé|strong="H5674" et|strong="H3063"
 ont-ils|strong="H5650" fait|strong="H6213" passer|strong="H5674"
 le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383" au|strong="H5971"
 roi|strong="H4428" et|strong="H3063" à|strong="H3478"
 sa|strong="H4428" famille|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3063"
 à|strong="H3478" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5674"
 hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732"
 avec|strong="H5971" lui|strong="H4428" ? »

42Tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732" hommes|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063" répondirent|strong="H6030"
 aux|strong="H3478" hommes|strong="H1121" d'Israël : « Parce
 que|strong="H1004" le|strong="H5674" roi|strong="H4428"
 est|strong="H4428" un|strong="H3478" proche|strong="H7138"
 parent|strong="H7138" pour|strong="H1004" nous|strong="H4428".
 Pourquoi|strong="H4069" donc|strong="H4100" êtes-vous
 en|strong="H4428" colère|strong="H2734" à|strong="H3478"
 ce|strong="H5674" sujet|strong="H1697" ? Avons-nous mangé
 aux|strong="H3478" frais du|strong="H1004" roi|strong="H4428" ?
 Ou|strong="H1004" bien|strong="H2896" nous|strong="H4428"
 a-t-il|strong="H3820" fait|strong="H6213" un|strong="H3478"
 quelconque|strong="H3605" cadeau ? »

43Les|strong="H5375" hommes|strong="H1697" d'Israël
 répondirent|strong="H6030" aux|strong="H1697"
 hommes|strong="H1697" de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063",
 et|strong="H6030" dirent|strong="H1696" : « Nous|strong="H4428"

avons|strong = "H3426" dix|strong = "H6235" parts|strong = "H1980"
 dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428",
 et|strong = "H6030" nous|strong = "H4428" avons|strong = "H3426"
 aussi|strong = "H1697" plus|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428"
 droits|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H1697"
 sur|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"
 donc|strong = "H4100" nous|strong = "H4428" avez-vous|strong = "H6440"
 méprisés|strong = "H7043", pour|strong = "H5375" ne|strong = "H3478"
 pas|strong = "H3808" être|strong = "H2896" les|strong = "H5375"
 premiers|strong = "H7223" à|strong = "H3478" nous|strong = "H4428"
 conseiller de|strong = "H4428" ramener|strong = "H7725"
 notre|strong = "H3588" roi|strong = "H4428" ? » Les|strong = "H5375"
 paroles|strong = "H1697" des|strong = "H4428" hommes|strong = "H1697"
 de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063" étaient|strong = "H3478"
 plus|strong = "H5921" ardentes que|strong = "H1697" celles
 des|strong = "H4428" hommes|strong = "H1697" d'Israël.

20Il|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3478" trouvait|strong = "H7122"
 là|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H1121" méchant|strong = "H1100"
 homme|strong = "H1121", nommé|strong = "H8034"
 Schéba|strong = "H7652", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri,
 Benjamite|strong = "H1121". Il|strong = "H1732" sonna|strong = "H8628"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3478" trompette|strong = "H7782",
 et|strong = "H1121" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Nous|strong = "H8034" n'avons
 pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H2506"
 en|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1121"
 nous|strong = "H8034" n'avons pas|strong = "H3808" d'héritage
 dans|strong = "H8034" le|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jessé. Chacun|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H8034"
 sa|strong = "H1732" tente, Israël|strong = "H3478" ! »

2Et|strong = "H3063" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5927"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël cessèrent|strong = "H7725"
 de|strong = "H1121" suivre|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H3063" suivirent|strong = "H3212" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Bichri ; mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5927"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063"
 se|strong = "H3478" rallièrent à|strong = "H5704" leur|strong = "H4428"
 roi|strong = "H4428", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5927"
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" jusqu'à|strong = "H3383"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".

3David|strong = "H1732" arriva|strong = "H8104" dans|strong = "H5414"
 sa|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H5414"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" ; et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5414"

roi|strong="H4428" prit|strong="H3947" les|strong="H5414"
 dix|strong="H6235" femmes de|strong="H4428" ses|strong="H8104"
 concubines|strong="H6370", qu'il|strong="H3117" avait|strong="H1732"
 laissées|strong="H3240" pour|strong="H5414" garder|strong="H8104"
 la|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004", et|strong="H3117"
 les|strong="H5414" mit|strong="H5414" sous|strong="H4480" tutelle ;
 il|strong="H1732" leur|strong="H5414" donna|strong="H5414"
 de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H5414" nourriture, mais|strong="H3588"
 il|strong="H1732" n'entra pas|strong="H3808" chez|strong="H1004"
 elles|strong="H5869". Elles|strong="H5869" restèrent|strong="H3027"
 ainsi|strong="H1697" enfermées|strong="H6887"
 jusqu'au|strong="H1004" jour|strong="H3117" de|strong="H4428"
 leur|strong="H5414" mort|strong="H4194", vivant|strong="H2424"
 dans|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" veuvage.

4Et|strong="H3063" le|strong="H3117" roi|strong="H4428"
 dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H5975" Amasa|strong="H6021" :
 « Convoque-moi les|strong="H5975" hommes|strong="H7969"
 de|strong="H4428" Juda|strong="H3063" d'ici trois|strong="H7969"
 jours|strong="H3117", et|strong="H3063" sois|strong="H1961"
 ici|strong="H6311" présent|strong="H5975". »

5Amasa|strong="H6021" alla|strong="H3212" donc|strong="H4100"
 convoquer|strong="H2199" les|strong="H3212" hommes|strong="H1368"
 de|strong="H4480" Juda|strong="H3063", mais|strong="H3588"
 il|strong="H1732" resta|strong="H5975" plus|strong="H4480"
 longtemps|strong="H3117" que|strong="H4480" le|strong="H3212"
 temps|strong="H4150" qui|strong="H3063" lui|strong="H3063"
 avait|strong="H3068" été|strong="H1961" fixé|strong="H4150". ⁶
 David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H5869" Abishai :
 « Maintenant|strong="H6258", Saba, fils|strong="H1121"
 de|strong="H1121" Bichri, nous|strong="H3068" fera|strong="H3068"
 plus|strong="H4672" de|strong="H1121" mal|strong="H3415"
 qu'Absalom. Prends|strong="H3947" les|strong="H3947"
 serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" ton|strong="H5337"
 seigneur et|strong="H1121" poursuis-le, de|strong="H1121"
 peur|strong="H6435" qu'il|strong="H1121" ne|strong="H1121"
 se|strong="H1732" procure|strong="H1245" des|strong="H1121"
 villes|strong="H5892" fortifiées|strong="H1219" et|strong="H1121"
 ne|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1732" dérobe|strong="H5337"
 à|strong="H5869" nos|strong="H5337" yeux|strong="H5869". »

7Les|strong="H3318" hommes|strong="H1368" de|strong="H1121"
 Joab|strong="H3097" partirent|strong="H3318" à|strong="H1121"
 sa|strong="H5414" suite|strong="H6440", avec|strong="H3318"

les|strong = "H3318" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774", les|strong = "H3318" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432" et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1368" forts|strong = "H1419", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H3318" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri. ⁸ Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent à|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" grande|strong = "H1419" pierre qui|strong = "H1992" est|strong = "H1931" à|strong = "H6440" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", Amasa|strong = "H6021" vint|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" rencontre|strong = "H6440". Joab|strong = "H3097" était|strong = "H3097" vêtu de|strong = "H6440" l'habit de|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H6635" qu'il|strong = "H2719" avait|strong = "H3318" revêtu|strong = "H3830", et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H3097" portait|strong = "H5375" une|strong = "H3318" ceinture|strong = "H4975" avec|strong = "H5973" une|strong = "H3318" épée|strong = "H2719" attachée|strong = "H6775" à|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" taille dans|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440" fourreau|strong = "H8593" ; et|strong = "H1419" comme|strong = "H5973" il|strong = "H3097" avançait|strong = "H3318", elle|strong = "H1931" tomba|strong = "H5307".

⁹ Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3027" Amasa|strong = "H6021" : « Est-ce que|strong = "H3027" tu|strong = "H3027" te|strong = "H3027" portes|strong = "H5375" bien|strong = "H7965", mon|strong = "H3027" frère ? » Joab|strong = "H3097" prit|strong = "H3947" Amasa|strong = "H6021" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" barbe|strong = "H2206" avec|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027" droite|strong = "H3225" pour|strong = "H3027" l'embrasser. ¹⁰ Mais|strong = "H3588" Amasa|strong = "H6021" ne|strong = "H1121" prit|strong = "H3947" pas|strong = "H3808" garde|strong = "H8104" à|strong = "H1121" l'épée qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H8104" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". Celui-ci le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" au|strong = "H3027" corps|strong = "H4578", et|strong = "H1121" répandit|strong = "H8210" ses|strong = "H8104" entrailles|strong = "H4578" à|strong = "H1121" terre|strong = "H7704" ; il|strong = "H3097" ne|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221" plus|strong = "H3808", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3097" mourut|strong = "H4191". Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H8104" frère Abischai poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri. ¹¹ Un|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H5288" jeunes|strong = "H5288" gens|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H5288" Joab|strong = "H3097" se|strong = "H1732" tenait|strong = "H5975" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5288" lui|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H5288" disait|strong = "H1697" : « Que|strong = "H1697"

celui|strong = "H5159" qui|strong = "H5288" est|strong = "H3068"
 favorable|strong = "H2654" à|strong = "H1732" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 et|strong = "H5288" qui|strong = "H5288" est|strong = "H3068"
 pour|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732", suive
 Joab|strong = "H3097" ! »

12 Amasa|strong = "H6021" gisait, baignant dans|strong = "H8432"
 son|strong = "H5437" sang|strong = "H1818", au|strong = "H5971"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200"
 route|strong = "H4546". Quand|strong = "H3588" l'homme
 vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtait, il|strong = "H5971"
 emporta|strong = "H5375" Amasa|strong = "H6021" hors|strong = "H3808"
 du|strong = "H5971" chemin|strong = "H4546" dans|strong = "H8432"
 les|strong = "H7200" champs|strong = "H7704" et|strong = "H7200"
 jeta|strong = "H7993" sur|strong = "H5921" lui|strong = "H5971"
 un|strong = "H7200" vêtement|strong = "H3830", quand|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H5971" vit|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200"
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"
 passaient|strong = "H5674" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5971"
 lui|strong = "H5971" s'arrêtaient. ¹³ Lorsqu'il|strong = "H4150"
 fut|strong = "H1121" retiré|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5674" route|strong = "H4546", tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"
 mit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5674"
 suite|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"
 pour|strong = "H5674" poursuivre|strong = "H7291" Saba,
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri. ¹⁴ Il|strong = "H3478"
 traversa|strong = "H5674" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5674"
 tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Abel,
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Beth|strong = "H1004" Maaca|strong = "H1038",
 et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674" Berites.
 Ils|strong = "H5674" se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent|strong = "H2199",
 et|strong = "H3478" marchèrent|strong = "H3212" aussi|strong = "H5674"
 après|strong = "H1992" lui|strong = "H3478". ¹⁵ Ils|strong = "H5971"
 vinrent|strong = "H3212" l'assiéger à|strong = "H5975" Abel,
 à|strong = "H5975" Beth|strong = "H1004" Maaca|strong = "H1038",
 et|strong = "H5971" ils|strong = "H5971" élevèrent|strong = "H8210"
 contre|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5307" ville|strong = "H5892"
 un|strong = "H5975" monticule qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971"
 dressait contre|strong = "H5892" le|strong = "H8210"
 rempart|strong = "H2426" ; tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8210"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892"
 avec|strong = "H5971" Joab|strong = "H3097" frappait|strong = "H5221"
 la|strong = "H5307" muraille|strong = "H2346" pour|strong = "H5975"

la|strong = "H5307" renverser.

16Alors|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H7126" femme|strong = "H3259" sage|strong = "H2450" cria|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892" : « Écoute|strong = "H8085", écoute|strong = "H8085" ! Dis|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" Joab|strong = "H3097" : Approche-toi d'ici, que|strong = "H8085" je|strong = "H7121" te|strong = "H3068" parle|strong = "H1696". » ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H3097" s'approcha d'elle|strong = "H4672" ; et|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Es-tu Joab|strong = "H3097" ? »

I l|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H1697" répondu|strong = "H6030" : « Je|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085" suis|strong = "H1961". »

P uis elle|strong = "H1931" lui|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Écoute|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H8085" serviteur|strong = "H5650". »

I l|strong = "H3097" a|strong = "H1697" répondu|strong = "H6030" : « J'écoute. »

18Elle|strong = "H1931" prit|strong = "H3947" alors|strong = "H3651" la|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1696" et|strong = "H1696" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Autrefois|strong = "H7223", on|strong = "H5971" disait|strong = "H1696" : « On|strong = "H5971" demandera|strong = "H7592" conseil à|strong = "H1696" Abel », et|strong = "H1696" c'est ainsi|strong = "H3651" qu'on|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1696" réglé|strong = "H3557" une|strong = "H1696" affaire|strong = "H1697". ¹⁹ Je|strong = "H4191" suis|strong = "H1961" de|strong = "H5892" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3068" pacifiques et|strong = "H3478" fidèles|strong = "H1692" en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478". Vous|strong = "H3068" cherchez|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3068" détruire|strong = "H1104" une|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3478" une|strong = "H3068" mère en|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478". Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" voulez-vous engloutir|strong = "H1104" l'héritage de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé ? »

20Joab|strong = "H3097" répondit|strong = "H6030" : Loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H2486" moi|strong = "H2486", loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H2486" moi|strong = "H2486" l'idée d'engloutir ou|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H2486" détruire|strong = "H7843". ²¹ Il|strong = "H1732" n'en|strong = "H1732"

est|strong = "H8034" pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H1697".
 Mais|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 d'Ephraïm, nommé|strong = "H8034" Schéba|strong = "H7652",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri, a|strong = "H5414"
 levé|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027"
 contre|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428",
 contre|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732". Délivre-le,
 et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H3588" quitterai la|strong = "H5414"
 ville|strong = "H5892". »

L a|strong = "H5414" femme|strong = "H3259" dit|strong = "H1697"
 à|strong = "H5414" Joab|strong = "H3097" : « Voici|strong = "H2009",
 on|strong = "H5971" te|strong = "H3027" jettera|strong = "H7993"
 sa|strong = "H5414" tête|strong = "H7218" par-dessus la|strong = "H5414"
 muraille|strong = "H2346". »

22Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7725" femme|strong = "H3259"
 alla|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H7725" tout|strong = "H3605"
 le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" dans|strong = "H6327"
 sa|strong = "H7725" sagesse|strong = "H2451". Ils|strong = "H1121"
 coupèrent|strong = "H3772" la|strong = "H7725" tête|strong = "H7218"
 de|strong = "H1121" Saba, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bichri,
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" jetèrent|strong = "H7993"
 à|strong = "H7725" Joab|strong = "H3097". Celui-ci sonna|strong = "H8628"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725" trompette|strong = "H7782",
 et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H5971"
 dispersèrent|strong = "H6327" hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H7725" ville|strong = "H5892", chacun|strong = "H5971"
 dans|strong = "H6327" sa|strong = "H7725" tente. Puis
 Joab|strong = "H3097" retourna|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H7725"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" auprès|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121"
 roi|strong = "H4428".

23Joab|strong = "H3097" était|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478"
 la|strong = "H3478" tête|strong = "H3746" de|strong = "H1121"
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Israël ; Benaja|strong = "H1141",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077",
 était|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3478"
 tête|strong = "H3746" des|strong = "H1121" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3746"
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432" ; ²⁴
 Adoram était|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5921"
 tête|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 soumis|strong = "H5650" au|strong = "H1121" travail|strong = "H6887"
 forcé|strong = "H3027" ; Josaphat|strong = "H3092", fils|strong = "H1121"

d'Ahilud, était|strong = "H1121" archiviste|strong = "H2142" ; ²⁵ Sheva était|strong = "H5892" scribe|strong = "H5608" ; Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659" Abiathar étaient|strong = "H5975" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" ; ²⁶ Ira|strong = "H5896", le|strong = "H1732" Jaïrite, était|strong = "H1732" chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H1961" services de|strong = "H3548" David|strong = "H1732".

21Du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H3068" eut|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H3068" famine|strong = "H7458" pendant|strong = "H3117" trois|strong = "H7969" ans|strong = "H8141", année|strong = "H8141" après|strong = "H1004" année|strong = "H8141" et|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" chercha|strong = "H1245" la|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1004" Yahvé. Yahvé dit|strong = "H5046" : « C'est à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1004" sa|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" sanglante|strong = "H1818", parce qu'il|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H3068" mourir|strong = "H4191" les|strong = "H6440" Gibeonites. »

2Le|strong = "H7121" roi|strong = "H4428" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H5221" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" et|strong = "H3063" leur|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H5046" (les|strong = "H5221" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" n'étaient pas|strong = "H3808" d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, mais|strong = "H3588" d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" restes des|strong = "H4428" Amoréens ; les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël leur|strong = "H4428" avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H7650" un|strong = "H1121" serment|strong = "H7650", et|strong = "H3063" Saül|strong = "H7586" cherchait|strong = "H1245" à|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H5221" tuer|strong = "H5221" dans|strong = "H5221" son|strong = "H7121" zèle|strong = "H7065" pour|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063") ; ³ et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046" aux|strong = "H6213" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" : « Que|strong = "H5159" dois-je faire|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213" vous|strong = "H3068" ? Et|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H6213" quoi|strong = "H4100" dois-je faire|strong = "H6213" l'expiation, afin que|strong = "H5159" vous|strong = "H3068" bénissiez|strong = "H1288" l'héritage de|strong = "H6213" Yahvé ? ».

4Les|strong = "H6213" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393" lui|strong = "H1004" dirent|strong = "H5046" : « Il|strong = "H7586" n'est|strong = "H5650"

question ni|strong = "H3478" d'argent|strong = "H6213" ni|strong = "H3478"
 d'or|strong = "H6213" entre|strong = "H5973" nous|strong = "H6213"
 et|strong = "H3478" Saül|strong = "H7586" ou|strong = "H1004"
 sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H3478"
 il|strong = "H7586" ne|strong = "H3478" nous|strong = "H6213"
 appartient|strong = "H3027" pas|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1004"
 faire|strong = "H6213" mourir|strong = "H4191" quelqu'un
 en|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478". »

I l|strong = "H7586" a|strong = "H3478" dit|strong = "H5046" :
 « Je|strong = "H4191" ferai|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213"
 toi|strong = "H1004" tout|strong = "H2091" ce|strong = "H6213"
 que|strong = "H2091" tu|strong = "H3478" dis|strong = "H5046". »

5Ils|strong = "H1992" dirent|strong = "H5046" au|strong = "H1366"
 roi|strong = "H4428" : « L'homme qui|strong = "H3478"
 nous|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3478" consumés|strong = "H3615"
 et|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3478" comploté
 contre|strong = "H3320" nous|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H4428"
 que|strong = "H4428" nous|strong = "H4428" soyons
 détruits|strong = "H8045" et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H4428"
 nous|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" puissions rester
 dans|strong = "H6440" aucune|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H4428"
 frontières|strong = "H1366" d'Israël, ⁶ qu'on|strong = "H6680"
 nous|strong = "H3068" livre|strong = "H5414" sept|strong = "H7651"
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" nous|strong = "H3068"
 les|strong = "H5414" pendrons|strong = "H3363" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé
 à|strong = "H3068" Guibea|strong = "H1390" de|strong = "H1121"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", l'élus|strong = "H1121" Yahvé. »

L e|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3068"
 dit|strong = "H5414" : « Je|strong = "H5414" vais|strong = "H3212"
 les|strong = "H5414" donner|strong = "H5414". »

7Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428"
 épargna|strong = "H2550" Mephiboscheth|strong = "H4648",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",
 à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121"
 serment|strong = "H7621" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"
 qui|strong = "H3068" était|strong = "H1732" entre|strong = "H4421"
 eux|strong = "H6440", entre|strong = "H4421" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁸ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 le|strong = "H3947" roi|strong = "H4428" prit|strong = "H3947"
 les|strong = "H3947" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Aja,
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" avait|strong = "H1121" enfantés|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586", Armoni et|strong = "H1121"
 Mephibosheth, et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947"
 cinq|strong = "H2568" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merab,
 fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586",
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" avait|strong = "H1121" enfantés|strong = "H3205"
 à|strong = "H3205" Adriel|strong = "H5741", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Barzillai|strong = "H1271", le|strong = "H3947"
 Méholathien. ⁹ Il|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440"
 livra|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H6440"
 mains|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" Gabaonites|strong = "H1393",
 qui|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440" pendirent|strong = "H3363"
 sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022"
 devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé, et|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3162"
 les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" tombèrent|strong = "H5307"
 ensemble|strong = "H3162". Ils|strong = "H1992" furent|strong = "H3068"
 mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4191"
 les|strong = "H6440" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H2022"
 la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105", les|strong = "H6440"
 premiers|strong = "H7223" jours|strong = "H3117", au|strong = "H5414"
 début de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5414" récolte|strong = "H7105"
 de|strong = "H2022" l'orge.

10Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Aja,
 prit|strong = "H3947" un|strong = "H5414" sac|strong = "H8242"
 et|strong = "H3119" s'en|strong = "H1732" étendit|strong = "H5186"
 sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5414" rocher|strong = "H6697",
 depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414" début de|strong = "H1323"
 la|strong = "H5414" moisson|strong = "H7105" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430"
 ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H2416" l'eau tombe|strong = "H5307"
 du|strong = "H5775" ciel|strong = "H8064" sur|strong = "H5921"
 eux|strong = "H6440". Elle|strong = "H1366" ne|strong = "H3808"
 permit|strong = "H5414" ni|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"
 oiseaux|strong = "H5775" du|strong = "H5775" ciel|strong = "H8064"
 de|strong = "H1323" s'y reposer|strong = "H5117" le|strong = "H5414"
 jour|strong = "H3119", ni|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"
 animaux|strong = "H2416" des|strong = "H5414" champs|strong = "H7704"
 la|strong = "H5414" nuit|strong = "H3915". ¹¹ On|strong = "H3117"
 raconta|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732"
 ce|strong = "H6213" qu'avait|strong = "H5178" fait|strong = "H6213"
 Ritspa|strong = "H7532", fille|strong = "H1323" d'Aja,

concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H1323" Saül|strong = "H7586". ¹²
 David|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3212" prendre|strong = "H3947"
 les|strong = "H5221" ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121"
 Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221"
 ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
 son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121", chez|strong = "H3212"
 les|strong = "H5221" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jabesh
 Galaad|strong = "H1568", qui|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5221"
 avaient|strong = "H6430" volés dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H3947"
 rue|strong = "H7339" de|strong = "H1121" Beth|strong = "H1004" Shan,
 où|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 les|strong = "H5221" avaient|strong = "H6430" pendus|strong = "H8518"
 le|strong = "H3947" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117"
 les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" tuèrent|strong = "H5221"
 Saül|strong = "H7586" à|strong = "H3212" Gilboa ; ¹³ et|strong = "H1121"
 il|strong = "H7586" fit|strong = "H7586" monter|strong = "H5927"
 de|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5927"
 ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5927" ossements|strong = "H6106"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", son|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121". Ils|strong = "H1121" recueillirent
 aussi|strong = "H1571" les|strong = "H5927" ossements|strong = "H6106"
 de|strong = "H1121" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121"
 avaient|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" pendus|strong = "H3363". ¹⁴
 On|strong = "H3117" enterra|strong = "H6912" les|strong = "H6213"
 ossements|strong = "H6106" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"
 et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
 son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121", dans|strong = "H6213"
 le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121"
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", à|strong = "H6680" Zéla, dans|strong = "H6213"
 le|strong = "H6213" tombeau|strong = "H6913" de|strong = "H1121"
 Kis|strong = "H7027", son|strong = "H6213" père|strong = "H3205",
 et|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H3117" exécuta|strong = "H6213"
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1121"
 le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H1121"
 ordonné|strong = "H6680". Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651",
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H6680" répondu|strong = "H5046"
 à|strong = "H6680" la|strong = "H6213" prière|strong = "H6279"
 pour|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704".

¹⁵Les|strong = "H3898" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 firent|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H5650" nouveau|strong = "H2319"
 la|strong = "H3381" guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3478"
 Israël|strong = "H3478" ; David|strong = "H1732"
 descendit|strong = "H3381", et|strong = "H3478" ses|strong = "H4421"

serviteurs|strong = "H5650" avec|strong = "H4421" lui|strong = "H1732",
 et|strong = "H3478" combattit|strong = "H3898" les|strong = "H3898"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430". David|strong = "H1732" s'affaiblit ; ¹⁶
 et|strong = "H1732" Ishbibenob, qui|strong = "H7969" était|strong = "H1732"
 d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221" fils|strong = "H1121"
 du|strong = "H5221" géant, et|strong = "H1732" dont|strong = "H3478"
 la|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H7013" pesait|strong = "H4948"
 trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967" sicles|strong = "H3701"
 d'airain, armé d'une|strong = "H5221" épée neuve|strong = "H2319", pensait
 tuer|strong = "H5221" David|strong = "H1732". ¹⁷ Mais|strong = "H3588"
 Abishaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870",
 lui|strong = "H1732" vint|strong = "H3318" en|strong = "H3478"
 aide|strong = "H5826", frappa|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221"
 Philistin|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H5221"
 tua|strong = "H5221". Les|strong = "H5221" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732"
 jurèrent|strong = "H7650" alors|strong = "H3117" : « Ne|strong = "H3478"
 sors|strong = "H3318" plus|strong = "H5750" avec|strong = "H4421"
 nous|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3318" combattre|strong = "H4421",
 afin que|strong = "H1121" tu|strong = "H3478" n'éteignes
 pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H3318" lampe|strong = "H5216" d'Israël. »

18Après|strong = "H1992" cela|strong = "H3651", il|strong = "H6430"
 y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H4421" de|strong = "H5221"
 nouveau|strong = "H2319" une|strong = "H5221" guerre|strong = "H4421"
 avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 à|strong = "H4421" Gob|strong = "H1359". Et|strong = "H6430"
 Sibbecaï|strong = "H5444", le|strong = "H5221" Hushathite,
 tua|strong = "H5221" Saph|strong = "H5593", qui|strong = "H4421"
 était|strong = "H1961" d'entre|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5221"
 fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H5221" géant. ¹⁹ Il|strong = "H6086"
 y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H4421" encore|strong = "H5750"
 une|strong = "H5221" guerre|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421"
 les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" à|strong = "H1121"
 Gob|strong = "H1359", et|strong = "H1121" Elhanan, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jaaré-Oregim, le|strong = "H5221"
 Bethléhémite|strong = "H1022", tua|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221"
 frère de|strong = "H1121" Goliath|strong = "H1555", le|strong = "H5221"
 Gittien, dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5221" bâton
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H2595"
 était|strong = "H1121" comme|strong = "H5973" une|strong = "H5221"
 poutre de|strong = "H1121" tisserand. ²⁰ Il|strong = "H3027"
 y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750"
 une|strong = "H3027" guerre|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3205"
 Gath|strong = "H1661", où|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3027"

trouvait|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3205" homme|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H3027" grande taille|strong = "H4067", qui|strong = "H3205"
 avait|strong = "H1961" six|strong = "H8337" doigts à|strong = "H3205"
 chaque|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H6242"
 six|strong = "H8337" orteils à|strong = "H3205" chaque|strong = "H6213"
 pied|strong = "H7272", au|strong = "H3027" nombre|strong = "H4557"
 de|strong = "H3027" vingt-quatre. ²¹ Lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" défia
 Israël|strong = "H3478", Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096", frère de|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732", le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221". ²²
 Ces|strong = "H3027" quatre-là étaient|strong = "H3027"
 nés|strong = "H3205" du|strong = "H3027" géant à|strong = "H3205"
 Gath|strong = "H1661", et|strong = "H3027" ils|strong = "H1992"
 tombèrent|strong = "H5307" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027"
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H3027" par|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027"
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H3027"
 serviteurs|strong = "H5650".

²²David|strong = "H1732" adressa|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 Yahvé les|strong = "H3068" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H3117"
 ce|strong = "H1697" cantique|strong = "H7892", le|strong = "H3068"
 jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" Yahvé le|strong = "H3068"
 délivra|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117"
 main|strong = "H3709" de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605"
 ses|strong = "H3117" ennemis|strong = "H6862" et|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" main|strong = "H3709"
 de|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586", ² et|strong = "H3068"
 il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :

« Yahvé est|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068"
 rocher|strong = "H5553",

² ma|strong = "H8085" forteresse|strong = "H4686",

² et|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068" libérateur|strong = "H6403",
 même|strong = "H7307" le|strong = "H3068" mien|strong = "H3027" ;

³Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3468" mon|strong = "H3467"
 rocher|strong = "H6697", en|strong = "H6697" qui|strong = "H7161"
 je|strong = "H3117" trouve|strong = "H5414" refuge|strong = "H2620" ;

- 2 mon|strong = "H3467" bouclier|strong = "H4043", et|strong = "H4043"
la|strong = "H3467" corne|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H7161"
mon|strong = "H3467" salut|strong = "H3468",
- 2 ma|strong = "H3467" haute|strong = "H7311" tour|strong = "H5437"
et|strong = "H4043" mon|strong = "H3467" refuge|strong = "H2620".
- 2 Mon|strong = "H3467" sauveur|strong = "H3467", tu|strong = "H7200"
me|strong = "H3068" sauves|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7161"
la|strong = "H3467" violence|strong = "H2555".
- 4J'invoque Yahvé, qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068"
digne|strong = "H4941" d'être loué|strong = "H1984" ;
- 2 Ainsi|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H7121" serai|strong = "H1961"
sauvé|strong = "H3467" de|strong = "H7121" mes|strong = "H7121"
ennemis|strong = "H6862".
- 5Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H4194" vagues|strong = "H4867"
de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H3588" mort|strong = "H4194"
m'ont|strong = "H3027" entouré|strong = "H5437".
- 2 Les|strong = "H4194" flots|strong = "H4867" de|strong = "H5158"
l'impiété m'ont|strong = "H3027" fait|strong = "H6213" peur.
- 6Les|strong = "H5437" cordes|strong = "H2256" du|strong = "H4194"
séjour des|strong = "H4194" morts|strong = "H7585" ¹² m'entouraient.
- 2 Les|strong = "H5437" pièges|strong = "H4170" de|strong = "H4194"
la|strong = "H5437" mort|strong = "H4194" m'ont|strong = "H3027" attrapé.
- 7Dans|strong = "H6963" ma|strong = "H8085" détresse|strong = "H6862",
j'ai|strong = "H3651" invoqué|strong = "H7121" Yahvé.
- 2 Oui|strong = "H8085", j'ai|strong = "H3651" appelé|strong = "H7121"
mon|strong = "H7121" Dieu|strong = "H3068".
- I l|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" entendu|strong = "H8085"
ma|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963" hors|strong = "H2351"
de|strong = "H6963" sa|strong = "H8085" tempe.

¹² + 22.6 Sheol est le lieu des morts.

2 Mon|strong = "H7121" cri|strong = "H6963" est|strong = "H3068" parvenu
à|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H8085" oreilles.

8Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H7264" terre|strong = "H6083"
trembla|strong = "H7493" et|strong = "H8064" s'ébranla.

2 Les|strong = "H7493" fondations du|strong = "H4146"
ciel|strong = "H8064" ont|strong = "H5869" tremblé|strong = "H7493"
et|strong = "H8064" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961"
ébranlées|strong = "H7493",

2 parce qu'il|strong = "H7200" était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H8064"
colère|strong = "H2734".

9De|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H5927" fumée|strong = "H6227"
sortait|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6310" ses|strong = "H5927" narines.

2 Un|strong = "H5927" feu|strong = "H1197" dévorant|strong = "H1197"
est|strong = "H6310" sorti|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H6310"
sa|strong = "H6310" bouche|strong = "H6310".

2 Des|strong = "H5927" charbons|strong = "H1513" ont|strong = "H5869"
été|strong = "H1961" allumés par|strong = "H5927" elle|strong = "H1931".

10Il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3381" aussi|strong = "H2063"
incliné|strong = "H5186" les|strong = "H5186" cieux|strong = "H8064",
et|strong = "H8064" il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H7272"
descendu|strong = "H3381".

2 Une|strong = "H7272" obscurité|strong = "H6205"
épaisse|strong = "H5645" était|strong = "H1732" sous|strong = "H8478"
ses|strong = "H5186" pieds|strong = "H7272".

11Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" monté|strong = "H7392"
sur|strong = "H5921" un|strong = "H7200" chérubin|strong = "H3742",
et|strong = "H7200" il|strong = "H1732" volait|strong = "H5774".

2 Oui|strong = "H8085", il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H7200"
été|strong = "H1961" vu|strong = "H7200" sur|strong = "H5921"
les|strong = "H7200" ailes|strong = "H3671" du|strong = "H3671"
vent|strong = "H7307".

12Il|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H4325" fait|strong = "H6213"
des|strong = "H4325" ténèbres|strong = "H2822" un|strong = "H5439"
abri|strong = "H5521" autour|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H4325"
lui|strong = "H5439",

2 le|strong = "H5439" rassemblement des|strong = "H4325"
eaux|strong = "H4325", et|strong = "H4325" les|strong = "H4325"
nuages|strong = "H5645" épais|strong = "H7227" des|strong = "H4325"
cieux|strong = "H7834".

13A|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H1197" clarté|strong = "H5051"
devant|strong = "H5048" lui|strong = "H3068",

2 des|strong = "H5048" charbons|strong = "H1513"
ardents|strong = "H1513" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961"
allumés.

14Yahvé tonna|strong = "H7481" du|strong = "H5414"
ciel|strong = "H8064".

2 Le|strong = "H5414" Très-Haut a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H5414"
entendre|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414" voix|strong = "H6963".

15Il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971"
flèches|strong = "H2671" et|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7971"
dispersa|strong = "H6327",

2 des|strong = "H7971" éclairs|strong = "H1300" et|strong = "H7971"
les|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" rendus|strong = "H5307" confus.

16Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7200" canaux|strong = "H5158"
de|strong = "H7307" la|strong = "H7200" mer|strong = "H3220"
apparurent|strong = "H7200".

2 Les|strong = "H7200" fondations du|strong = "H7200"
monde|strong = "H8398" ont|strong = "H5869" été|strong = "H1961"
mises|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" nu|strong = "H1540"
par|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H7200" réprimande|strong = "H1606"
de|strong = "H7307" Yahvé,

2 au|strong = "H7200" souffle|strong = "H7307" de|strong = "H7307"
ses|strong = "H7200" narines.

17 Il a envoyé d'en haut et il m'a pris.

2 Il m'a tiré de nombreuses eaux.

18 Il m'a délivré de mon ennemi puissant,

2 de ceux qui me haïssaient, car ils étaient trop puissants pour moi.

19 Ils sont venus sur moi au jour de ma calamité,

2 mais Yahvé était mon soutien.

20 Il m'a aussi fait un grand lieu.

2 Il m'a délivré, car il s'est réjoui de moi.

21 L'Éternel m'a récompensé selon ma justice.

2 Il m'a récompensé selon la propriété de mes mains.

22 Car j'ai gardé les voies de l'Éternel,

2 et|strong = "H3068" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068"
me|strong = "H3068" suis|strong = "H1961" pas|strong = "H3808"
éloigné|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H1870" mon|strong = "H8104"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" par|strong = "H3068" méchanceté|strong = "H1100".

23Car|strong = "H3588" toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5493"
ordonnances|strong = "H4941" étaient|strong = "H5975"
devant|strong = "H5048" moi|strong = "H5493".

2 Quant à|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H5493" statuts|strong = "H2708",
je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3808" m'en suis|strong = "H1961"
pas|strong = "H3808" écarté|strong = "H5493".

24J'étais aussi|strong = "H2063" parfait envers|strong = "H2617"
lui|strong = "H3068".

2 Je|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3068" suis|strong = "H1961"
gardé|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H5771" mon|strong = "H8104"
iniquité|strong = "H5771".

25C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" Yahvé m'a|strong = "H3068"
récompensé selon|strong = "H6310" ma|strong = "H7725"
justice|strong = "H6666",

2 Selon|strong = "H6310" ma|strong = "H7725" propreté
dans|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H7725" vue|strong = "H5869".

26Avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H8552"
miséricordieux|strong = "H2623", tu|strong = "H7200" te|strong = "H2623"
monteras miséricordieux|strong = "H2623".

2 Avec|strong = "H5973" l'homme|strong = "H8130" parfait,
vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" montrerez
parfaite|strong = "H8549".

2 ²⁷ Avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H5973" purs, tu|strong = "H7200"
te|strong = "H3068" monteras pur|strong = "H1305".

2 Avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H5973" tordus,
vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" montrerez astucieux.

28Tu|strong = "H5869" sauveras|strong = "H3467" le|strong = "H5971"
peuple|strong = "H5971" affligé,

2 mais|strong = "H3588" tes|strong = "H3467" yeux|strong = "H5869" sont|strong = "H5869" sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H3467" arrogants, pour|strong = "H5869" les|strong = "H3467" faire|strong = "H6213" tomber|strong = "H5307".

29Car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" es ma|strong = "H8085" lampe|strong = "H5216", Yahvé.

2 Yahvé va|strong = "H3068" éclairer|strong = "H3045" mes|strong = "H5050" ténèbres|strong = "H2822".

30Car|strong = "H3588" par|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H3027", je|strong = "H3588" cours|strong = "H7323" contre|strong = "H5927" une|strong = "H1801" troupe|strong = "H1416".

2 Par|strong = "H3027" mon|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068", je|strong = "H3588" saute par-dessus un|strong = "H3588" mur.

31Quant à|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", sa|strong = "H3068" voie|strong = "H1870" est|strong = "H3068" parfaite|strong = "H8549".

2 La|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1870" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068" mise|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" l'épreuve.

2 Il|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" bouclier|strong = "H4043" pour|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068" réfugient en|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068".

32Car|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H3068" dehors|strong = "H2351" de|strong = "H3068" Yahvé ?

2 Qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" rocher|strong = "H6697", à|strong = "H3068" part|strong = "H5493" notre|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ?

33Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H1870" ma|strong = "H8085" forte|strong = "H2428" forteresse|strong = "H4581".

2 Il|strong = "H2428" rend|strong = "H7725" mon|strong = "H4428" chemin|strong = "H1870" parfait.

34Il|strong = "H1732" rend|strong = "H7737" ses|strong = "H5921"
pieds|strong = "H7272" semblables|strong = "H7737" à|strong = "H5975"
ceux|strong = "H5971" des|strong = "H5975" biches,

2 et|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H5975"
sur|strong = "H5921" mes|strong = "H7737" hauts|strong = "H7311"
lieux|strong = "H1116".

35Il|strong = "H3027" apprend|strong = "H3925" à|strong = "H3027"
mes|strong = "H3925" mains|strong = "H3027" à|strong = "H3027"
combattre|strong = "H4421",

2 pour|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H3027" mes|strong = "H3925"
bras|strong = "H2220" fassent|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H3027"
arc|strong = "H7198" de|strong = "H3027" bronze.

36Tu|strong = "H5414" m'as aussi|strong = "H2063"
donné|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" bouclier|strong = "H4043"
de|strong = "H7235" ton|strong = "H5414" salut|strong = "H3468".

2 Votre|strong = "H5414" gentillesse m'a|strong = "H3068"
rendu|strong = "H7725" grand|strong = "H7235".

37Tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" élargi|strong = "H7337"
mes|strong = "H8104" pas|strong = "H6806" sous|strong = "H8478"
moi|strong = "H3027".

2 Mes|strong = "H8104" pieds|strong = "H7166" n'ont pas|strong = "H6806"
glissé.

38J'ai|strong = "H3651" poursuivi|strong = "H7291" mes|strong = "H3615"
ennemis|strong = "H6862" et|strong = "H7725" je|strong = "H7725"
les|strong = "H7725" ai|strong = "H7737" détruits|strong = "H8045".

2 Je|strong = "H7725" ne|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H3068"
suis|strong = "H1961" pas|strong = "H3808" retourné|strong = "H7725"
jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H1697" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"
soient|strong = "H7291" consommés.

39Je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6965" ai|strong = "H7737"
consommés|strong = "H3615",

2 et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5307" transpercés,

2 pour|strong = "H6965" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3808"
puissent pas|strong = "H3808" surgir.

2 Oui|strong = "H8085", ils|strong = "H1121" sont|strong = "H7272"
tombés|strong = "H5307" sous|strong = "H8478" mes|strong = "H6965"
pieds|strong = "H7272".

40Car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7200" m'as armé
de|strong = "H6965" force|strong = "H2428" pour|strong = "H6965"
le|strong = "H6965" combat|strong = "H4421".

2 Tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" soumis|strong = "H5647"
à|strong = "H4421" moi|strong = "H3027" ceux|strong = "H5971"
qui|strong = "H4421" s'élevaient contre|strong = "H4421"
moi|strong = "H3027".

41Tu|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H3045" aussi|strong = "H2063"
fait|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" sorte|strong = "H3318"
que|strong = "H5414" mes|strong = "H5414" ennemis|strong = "H8130"
me|strong = "H5414" tournent|strong = "H7725" le|strong = "H5414"
dos|strong = "H6203",

2 afin d'exterminer ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"
me|strong = "H5414" haïssent|strong = "H8130".

42Ils|strong = "H1121" regardèrent|strong = "H7200",
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" n'y avait|strong = "H3068"
personne|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3068" sauver|strong = "H3467" ;

2 même|strong = "H7307" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068"
leur|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808"
répondu|strong = "H6030".

43Puis je|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7554" ai|strong = "H7737"
battus|strong = "H8552" comme|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H2351"
la|strong = "H7554" poussière|strong = "H6083" de|strong = "H2351"
la|strong = "H7554" terre|strong = "H6083".

2 Je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H7554" ai|strong="H7737" écrasés
comme|strong="H5414" la|strong="H7554" boue|strong="H2916"
des|strong="H2916" rues|strong="H2351", et|strong="H6083"
je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H7554" ai|strong="H7737"
répandus|strong="H5307".

44C'est toi|strong="H8104" aussi|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971"
m'as délivré|strong="H6403" de|strong="H7218" l'oppression
de|strong="H7218" mon|strong="H3045" peuple|strong="H5971".

2 Tu|strong="H7200" m'as gardé|strong="H8104" pour|strong="H5971"
être|strong="H1961" le|strong="H3045" chef|strong="H7218"
des|strong="H7218" nations|strong="H1471".

2 Un|strong="H5971" peuple|strong="H5971" que|strong="H3045"
je|strong="H3117" n'ai pas|strong="H3808" connu|strong="H3045"
me|strong="H5971" servira|strong="H5647".

45Les|strong="H8085" étrangers|strong="H5236" se|strong="H1121"
soumettront à|strong="H1121" moi|strong="H3027".

2 Dès|strong="H1121" qu'ils|strong="H8085"
entendront|strong="H8085" parler|strong="H8085" de|strong="H1121"
moi|strong="H3027", ils|strong="H1121" m'obéiront.

46Les|strong="H1121" étrangers|strong="H5236" disparaîtront,

2 et|strong="H1121" sortiront|strong="H3318" en|strong="H1121"
tremblant de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1121"
lieux|strong="H1116" clos.

47Yahvé est|strong="H3068" vivant|strong="H2416" !

2 Béni|strong="H1288" soit|strong="H3068" mon|strong="H3068"
rocher|strong="H6697" !

E xalté|strong="H7311" soit|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068",
le|strong="H3068" rocher|strong="H6697" de|strong="H2416"
mon|strong="H3068" salut|strong="H3468",

2 ⁴⁸ même|strong="H7307" le|strong="H5414" Dieu|strong="H3068"
qui|strong="H5971" exécute|strong="H6213" la|strong="H5414"
vengeance|strong="H5360" pour|strong="H5414" moi|strong="H5414",

2 qui|strong="H5971" fait|strong="H5414" tomber|strong="H5414"
les|strong="H5414" peuples|strong="H5971" sous|strong="H8478"
mes|strong="H5414" ordres|strong="H6310",

2 ⁴⁹ qui|strong="H5971" m'emmène loin|strong="H5439"
de|strong="H3318" mes|strong="H6965" ennemis|strong="H6965".

O ui|strong="H8085", tu|strong="H7200" me|strong="H3068"
soulèves|strong="H6965" au-dessus de|strong="H3318"
ceux|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" s'élèvent
contre|strong="H5927" moi|strong="H3318".

2 Tu|strong="H7200" me|strong="H3068" délivres|strong="H5337"
de|strong="H3318" l'homme|strong="H8130" violent|strong="H2555".

50C'est pourquoi|strong="H3651" je|strong="H3117"
te|strong="H3068" louerai|strong="H3034", Yahvé,
parmi|strong="H4480" les|strong="H3068" nations|strong="H1471",

2 et|strong="H3068" chanteront les|strong="H3068"
louanges|strong="H3034" de|strong="H8034" ton|strong="H3034"
nom|strong="H8034".

51Il|strong="H1732" accorde|strong="H6213" une|strong="H6213"
grande|strong="H7227" délivrance|strong="H3444" à|strong="H5704"
son|strong="H6213" roi|strong="H4428",

2 et|strong="H4428" fait|strong="H6213" preuve de|strong="H4428"
bonté|strong="H2617" envers|strong="H2617" ses|strong="H6213"
oints|strong="H4899",

2 à|strong="H5704" David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H4428"
à|strong="H5704" sa|strong="H6213" descendance, pour|strong="H5704"
toujours|strong="H5769". »

23Voici|strong="H1697" les|strong="H6965" dernières
paroles|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732".

D avid|strong="H1732", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jessé,
dit|strong="H5002",

- 2 l'homme qui a été élevé en haut dit,
- 2 l'oint du Dieu de Jacob,
- 2 le doux psalmiste d'Israël :
- 2« L'Esprit de Yahvé a parlé par moi ».
- 2 Sa parole était sur ma langue.
- 3Le Dieu d'Israël a dit,
- 2 le Rocher d'Israël m'a parlé,
- 2 Celui qui dirige les hommes avec droiture,
- 2 qui règne dans la crainte de Dieu,
- 4sera comme la lumière du matin quand se lève,
- 2 un matin sans nuages,
- 2 quand l'herbe tendre jaillit de la terre,
- 2 par une lumière claire après la pluie ».

5Ma|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004" n'est-elle
pas|strong = "H3808" ainsi|strong = "H3651" avec|strong = "H1285"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" ?

2 Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H1004" conclu
avec|strong = "H1285" moi|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H7760"
alliance|strong = "H1285" éternelle|strong = "H5769",

2 ordonné|strong = "H1696" en|strong = "H7760" toutes|strong = "H8147"
choses|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H1004" sûr|strong = "H7760",

2 car|strong = "H3588" c'est tout|strong = "H3605" mon|strong = "H7760"
salut|strong = "H3468" et|strong = "H1004" tout|strong = "H3605"
mon|strong = "H7760" désir|strong = "H5315".

2 Ne|strong = "H3808" va-t-il pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H8104"
faire|strong = "H7760" grandir|strong = "H1980" ?

6Mais|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3947" impies
seront|strong = "H3027" comme|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3027"
épines|strong = "H6975" qu'on|strong = "H1697" arrache|strong = "H5337",

2 parce qu'ils|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3808" peuvent
pas|strong = "H3808" être|strong = "H5315" pris|strong = "H3947"
avec|strong = "H3947" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027".

7L'homme qui|strong = "H6086" les|strong = "H4390"
touche|strong = "H5060" doit|strong = "H7992" être|strong = "H5315"
armé|strong = "H4390" de|strong = "H4390" fer|strong = "H1270"
et|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H4390" la|strong = "H4390" hampe
d'une|strong = "H4390" lance|strong = "H2595".

I ls|strong = "H1121" seront|strong = "H1004"
entièrement|strong = "H1697" brûlés|strong = "H8313" par|strong = "H5060"
le|strong = "H4390" feu|strong = "H8313" à|strong = "H6086"
leur|strong = "H4390" place|strong = "H7675". »

8Voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H1732" noms|strong = "H8034"
des|strong = "H7218" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368"
que|strong = "H1931" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" :
Josheb Basshebeth, de|strong = "H8034" Tahchemon, chef|strong = "H7218"
des|strong = "H7218" capitaines ; on|strong = "H5971" l'appelait Adino,
l'Eznite, qui|strong = "H1368" tua|strong = "H2491" huit|strong = "H8083"

cents|strong="H3967" personnes|strong="H5315" à|strong="H1732" la|strong="H5921" fois|strong="H6471". ⁹ Après|strong="H6779" lui|strong="H1732", Éléazar, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Dodaï, fils|strong="H1121" d'un|strong="H1121" Ahoïte, l'un|strong="H6213" des|strong="H1121" trois|strong="H7969" vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368" qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" avec|strong="H4421" David|strong="H1732" lorsqu'ils défièrent les|strong="H5927" Philistins|strong="H6430" qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" là|strong="H5927" rassemblés pour|strong="H5927" combattre|strong="H4421", et|strong="H1121" que|strong="H1121" les|strong="H5927" hommes|strong="H1368" d'Israël s'étaient|strong="H3478" retirés|strong="H5927". ¹⁰ Il|strong="H3117" se|strong="H3068" leva|strong="H6965" et|strong="H1419" frappa|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213" Philistins|strong="H6430" jusqu'à|strong="H6430" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H3117" sa|strong="H7725" main|strong="H3027" se|strong="H3068" soit|strong="H3068" fatiguée, et|strong="H1419" que|strong="H3117" sa|strong="H7725" main|strong="H3027" se|strong="H3068" soit|strong="H3068" gelée à|strong="H3068" l'épée ; et|strong="H1419" Yahvé fit|strong="H6213" en|strong="H7725" ce|strong="H6213" jour|strong="H3117" une|strong="H6213" grande|strong="H1419" victoire|strong="H8668" ; et|strong="H1419" le|strong="H6213" peuple|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H3068" revint|strong="H7725" après|strong="H6779" lui|strong="H3068" que|strong="H3117" pour|strong="H5704" faire|strong="H6213" du|strong="H3117" pillage. ¹¹ Après|strong="H6779" lui|strong="H6440", Shammah, fils|strong="H1121" d'Agee, un|strong="H1121" Hararien. Les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430" s'étaient|strong="H6430" rassemblés en|strong="H5971" troupe|strong="H5971" là|strong="H6440" où|strong="H8033" il|strong="H5971" y|strong="H8033" avait|strong="H1121" un|strong="H1121" terrain|strong="H7704" plein|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1121" lentilles|strong="H5742" ; et|strong="H1121" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" fuyait|strong="H5127" devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430". ¹² Mais|strong="H3588" lui|strong="H3068" se|strong="H3068" plaça|strong="H3320" au|strong="H6213" milieu|strong="H8432" du|strong="H8432" terrain|strong="H7704", le|strong="H6213" défendit et|strong="H1419" tua|strong="H5221" les|strong="H6213" Philistins|strong="H6430" ; et|strong="H1419" Yahvé remporta une|strong="H6213" grande|strong="H1419" victoire|strong="H8668".

13Trois|strong="H7969" des|strong="H7218" trente|strong="H7970" chefs|strong="H7218" descendirent|strong="H3381" et|strong="H1732"

vinrent|strong = "H3381" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H7218"
 David|strong = "H1732", au|strong = "H3381" temps|strong = "H3117"
 de|strong = "H7218" la|strong = "H3381" moisson|strong = "H7105",
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" caverne|strong = "H4631"
 d'Adullam ; et|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381"
 troupe|strong = "H2416" des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 campait|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381"
 vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497".
¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" alors|strong = "H3117"
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H1732" forteresse|strong = "H4686",
 et|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H1732" garnison des|strong = "H4673"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" était|strong = "H1732" alors|strong = "H3117"
 à|strong = "H1732" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". ¹⁵
 David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5002" avec|strong = "H4325"
 nostalgie : « Oh, si|strong = "H3808" quelqu'un me|strong = "H3068"
 donnait à|strong = "H1732" boire|strong = "H8248" de|strong = "H8179"
 l'eau du|strong = "H8179" puits|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H8179"
 Bethléem, qui|strong = "H4310" est|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H8248" porte|strong = "H8179" ! »

16Les|strong = "H5375" trois|strong = "H7969" hommes|strong = "H1368"
 forts|strong = "H1419" percèrent l'armée des|strong = "H3068"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430", puis ils|strong = "H6430"
 puisèrent|strong = "H7579" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau dans|strong = "H1732"
 le|strong = "H5375" puits|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléem
 qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" près|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H5375" porte|strong = "H8179",
 ils|strong = "H6430" la|strong = "H5375" prirent|strong = "H5375"
 et|strong = "H3068" l'apportèrent à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732" ; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732"
 ne|strong = "H3068" voulut|strong = "H2656" pas|strong = "H3808"
 en|strong = "H3068" boire|strong = "H8354", et|strong = "H3068"
 il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5375" versa|strong = "H5258"
 à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel. ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5002" :
 « Éloigne-toi de|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H2486", Yahvé,
 pour|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H5315" je|strong = "H5315"
 fasse|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H2063" ! N'est-ce
 pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H6213" sang|strong = "H1818"
 des|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H5315"
 ont|strong = "H3478" risqué leur|strong = "H3068" vie|strong = "H5315"
 pour|strong = "H6213" y|strong = "H3068" aller|strong = "H1980" ? ». C'est
 pourquoi|strong = "H3651" il|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068"
 voulut|strong = "H2656" pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H6213"
 boire|strong = "H8354". Les|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969"
 hommes|strong = "H1368" forts|strong = "H1419" firent|strong = "H6213"

ces|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H2063".

18Abischaï, frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870",
 était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218"
 des|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". Il|strong = "H3097"
 leva|strong = "H6965" sa|strong = "H5782" lance|strong = "H2595"
 contre|strong = "H5782" trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967"
 personnes|strong = "H5315" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7218"
 tua|strong = "H2491", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3097"
 eut|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034"
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H7218" trois|strong = "H7969". ¹⁹
 N'était-il pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H4480" plus|strong = "H3808"
 honorable des|strong = "H8269" trois|strong = "H7969" ? C'est
 pourquoi|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H1961"
 fait|strong = "H3808" leur|strong = "H1961" chef|strong = "H8269".
 Cependant|strong = "H3588", il|strong = "H1732" n'était|strong = "H7704"
 pas|strong = "H3808" inclus parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H4480"
 trois|strong = "H7969".

20Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jehoiada, fils|strong = "H1121" d'un|strong = "H1121"
 homme|strong = "H1121" vaillant|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Kabzeel, qui|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" fait|strong = "H6467"
 des|strong = "H3117" exploits|strong = "H7227", tua|strong = "H5221"
 les|strong = "H5221" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ariel
 de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124". Il|strong = "H3117"
 descendit|strong = "H3381" aussi|strong = "H3117" et|strong = "H3117"
 tua|strong = "H5221" un|strong = "H1121" lion au|strong = "H3381"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" d'une|strong = "H1121" fosse, au|strong = "H3381"
 temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3117"
 neige|strong = "H7950". ²¹ Il|strong = "H3027" tua|strong = "H2026"
 un|strong = "H3027" Égyptien|strong = "H4713" énorme, et|strong = "H3027"
 l'Égyptien avait|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H3027"
 lance|strong = "H2595" à|strong = "H3381" la|strong = "H3027"
 main|strong = "H3027" ; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3027"
 descendit|strong = "H3381" vers|strong = "H3027" lui|strong = "H3027"
 avec|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H3027" bâton|strong = "H7626",
 arracha|strong = "H1497" la|strong = "H3027" lance|strong = "H2595"
 de|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3027" main|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H3027" l'Égyptien, et|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5221"
 tua|strong = "H2026" avec|strong = "H3381" sa|strong = "H3381"
 propre|strong = "H6440" lance|strong = "H2595". ²²
 Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jehojada|strong = "H3077", fit|strong = "H6213" ces|strong = "H6213"

choses|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732"
eut|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"
parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969"
vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". ²³
Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" plus|strong = "H3808" honorable
que|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H7760" trente|strong = "H7970",
mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'atteignit pas|strong = "H3808"
les|strong = "H7760" trois|strong = "H7969". David|strong = "H1732"
le|strong = "H7760" plaça|strong = "H7760" à|strong = "H7760"
la|strong = "H7760" tête|strong = "H7760" de|strong = "H7760"
sa|strong = "H7760" garde|strong = "H7760".

24Asaël|strong = "H6214", frère de|strong = "H1121"
Joab|strong = "H3097", était|strong = "H1121" l'un|strong = "H6213"
des|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970" : Elhanan,
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734",
de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035", ²⁵ Shammah,
le|strong = "H6440" Harodite, Elikā, le|strong = "H6440" Harodite, ²⁶ Hélez,
le|strong = "H1121" Paltite, Ira|strong = "H5896", fils|strong = "H1121"
d'Ikkesh, le|strong = "H1121" Tekoïte|strong = "H8621", ²⁷ Abiezer,
l'Anathothite, Mebunnai|strong = "H4012", le|strong = "H6440" Hushathite,
²⁸ Zalmon, l|strong = "H5971" Achochite, Maharai|strong = "H4121",
le|strong = "H6440" Netophathien, ²⁹ Héleb|strong = "H2460",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Baana|strong = "H1196",
le|strong = "H1121" Netophathien, Ittai, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Ribai|strong = "H7380", de|strong = "H1121"
Guibea|strong = "H1390", des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", ³⁰
Benaja|strong = "H1141", de|strong = "H5158" Pirathon|strong = "H6553",
Hiddai|strong = "H1914", des|strong = "H5158" ruisseaux|strong = "H5158"
de|strong = "H5158" Gaasch|strong = "H1608". ³¹ Abialbon, l'Arbathite,
Azmaveth|strong = "H5820", le|strong = "H6440" Barhumite, ³² Eliahba,
le|strong = "H1121" Shaalbonite, les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Jashen, Jonathan|strong = "H3083", ³³ Shammah,
le|strong = "H1121" Hararite, Ahiam, fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Sharar, l'Ararite, ³⁴ Eliphelet, fils|strong = "H1121"
d'Ahassai, le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"
Maacathite, Eliam, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ahithophel, le|strong = "H1121"
Gilonite, ³⁵ Hezro, le|strong = "H6440" Carmélite, Paarai|strong = "H6474",
l'Arbite, ³⁶ Igal, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Nathan|strong = "H5416", de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678",
Bani|strong = "H1137", le|strong = "H5416" Gadite, ³⁷ Zelek, l'Ammonite,
Naharai|strong = "H5171", le|strong = "H5375" Beérothite, porteurs d'armes
de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", ³⁸ Ira|strong = "H5896",

l'Ithrite, Gareb|strong = "H1619", l'Ithrite, ³⁹ et|strong = "H7970" Urie,
le|strong = "H3605" Hittite : trente-sept en|strong = "H7725"
tout|strong = "H3605".

24La|strong = "H3068" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H2734"
Yahvé s'enflamma de|strong = "H2734" nouveau|strong = "H3254"
contre|strong = "H2734" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3063"
il|strong = "H1732" poussa David|strong = "H1732" contre|strong = "H2734"
eux|strong = "H6440", en|strong = "H3212" disant|strong = "H5046" :
« Va|strong = "H3212", fais|strong = "H4487" le|strong = "H3068"
compte|strong = "H4487" d'Israël et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H2734"
Juda|strong = "H3063". » ² Le|strong = "H3045" roi|strong = "H4428"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5704" Joab|strong = "H3097",
chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée, qui|strong = "H5971"
était|strong = "H4428" avec|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H4428" :
« Maintenant|strong = "H3117", va|strong = "H3212" et|strong = "H3478"
viens|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H2428" toutes|strong = "H5414"
les|strong = "H3045" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël,
depuis|strong = "H3478" Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H3045"
Beersheba, et|strong = "H3478" compte|strong = "H4557"
le|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971", afin que|strong = "H3045"
je|strong = "H3117" connaisse|strong = "H3045" la|strong = "H3045" somme
du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971". »

3Joab|strong = "H3097" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971"
roi|strong = "H4428" : « Que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé, ton|strong = "H7200"
Dieu|strong = "H3068", ajoute|strong = "H3254"
maintenant|strong = "H6471" cent|strong = "H3967" fois|strong = "H6471"
au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", quel|strong = "H4100"
que|strong = "H1697" soit|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H7200"
nombre|strong = "H4557", et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H1697"
les|strong = "H7200" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H4428"
mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
le|strong = "H7200" voient|strong = "H7200". Mais|strong = "H3588"
pourquoi|strong = "H4100" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068" réjouit-il
de|strong = "H4428" cette|strong = "H7200" chose|strong = "H1697" ? »

4Néanmoins, la|strong = "H6440" parole|strong = "H1697"
du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" l'emporta sur|strong = "H6440"
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" sur|strong = "H6440"
les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée.
Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H6440"
chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée
sortirent|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440"

présence|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428"
 pour|strong = "H3318" compter|strong = "H5608" le|strong = "H6440"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. ⁵ Ils|strong = "H5674"
 passèrent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383"
 et|strong = "H5674" campèrent|strong = "H2583" à|strong = "H2583"
 Aroër|strong = "H6177", à|strong = "H2583" droite|strong = "H3225"
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674" ville|strong = "H5892"
 qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H5674"
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674"
 vallée|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" Gad|strong = "H1410",
 et|strong = "H5674" jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" Jazer ; ⁶ puis
 ils|strong = "H1992" vinrent|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H5414"
 Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1568" au|strong = "H1568" pays
 de|strong = "H5439" Tahtim Hodshi ; ils|strong = "H1992"
 vinrent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1568" Dan|strong = "H1835"
 Jaan|strong = "H1842" et|strong = "H1568" contournèrent
 Sidon|strong = "H6721", ⁷ ils|strong = "H1992" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"
 à|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H3318" forteresse|strong = "H4013"
 de|strong = "H5892" Tyr|strong = "H6865" et|strong = "H3063"
 à|strong = "H3063" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3318"
 villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H5892" Héviens|strong = "H2340"
 et|strong = "H3063" des|strong = "H5892" Cananéens|strong = "H3669",
 et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1992" sortirent|strong = "H3318"
 au|strong = "H3318" sud|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H5892"
 Juda|strong = "H3063", à|strong = "H3063" Beer Schéba. ⁸
 Après|strong = "H1992" avoir|strong = "H1697" parcouru|strong = "H5674"
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3117" pays, ils|strong = "H1992"
 arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H3117" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"
 au|strong = "H3117" bout|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117"
 neuf|strong = "H8672" mois|strong = "H2320" et|strong = "H3117"
 vingt|strong = "H6242" jours|strong = "H3117". ⁹ Joab|strong = "H3097"
 remit|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"
 le|strong = "H5414" compte|strong = "H4557" du|strong = "H5971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971". Il|strong = "H4428" y|strong = "H5971"
 avait|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478"
 huit|strong = "H8083" cent|strong = "H3967" mille hommes|strong = "H5971"
 vaillants|strong = "H2428" tirant|strong = "H8025" l'épée,
 et|strong = "H3063" en|strong = "H5414" Juda|strong = "H3063"
 cinq|strong = "H2568" cent|strong = "H3967" mille
 hommes|strong = "H5971".

10Le|strong = "H5674" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H5650"
 David|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H5674" frappa|strong = "H5221"
 après|strong = "H1992" qu'il|strong = "H5650" eut|strong = "H3068"
 compté|strong = "H5608" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971".

David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé :
 « J'ai|strong = "H3651" beaucoup|strong = "H3966" péché|strong = "H2398"
 par|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588"
 j'ai|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H6213". Mais|strong = "H3588"
 maintenant|strong = "H6258", Yahvé, efface|strong = "H7725",
 je|strong = "H5650" t'en prie|strong = "H4994", l'iniquité
 de|strong = "H5650" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650",
 car|strong = "H3588" j'ai|strong = "H3651" fait|strong = "H6213"
 une|strong = "H6213" grande|strong = "H3966" folie|strong = "H5528". »

11Lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068"
 leva|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H6965" matin|strong = "H1242",
 la|strong = "H3068" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Yahvé
 fut|strong = "H3068" adressée|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3068"
 prophète|strong = "H5030" Gad|strong = "H1410", le|strong = "H6965"
 voyant|strong = "H2374" de|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732",
 en|strong = "H6965" ces|strong = "H1697" termes : ¹²
 « Va|strong = "H1980" dire|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 David|strong = "H1732" : « Yahvé dit|strong = "H1696" : Je|strong = "H3117"
 te|strong = "H3068" propose|strong = "H5190" trois|strong = "H7969"
 choses|strong = "H5921". Choisis|strong = "H3045" l'une d'elles,
 que|strong = "H1696" je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" l'accorde ».

13Gad|strong = "H1410" se|strong = "H1732" rendit|strong = "H7725"
 auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Est-ce
 que|strong = "H1697" sept|strong = "H7651" années|strong = "H8141"
 de|strong = "H3117" famine|strong = "H7458" t'arriveront
 dans|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" pays ? Ou|strong = "H3117"
 bien|strong = "H3045" fuiras-tu trois|strong = "H7969"
 mois|strong = "H2320" devant|strong = "H6440" tes|strong = "H3045"
 ennemis|strong = "H6862" pendant|strong = "H3117" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"
 te|strong = "H6440" poursuivent|strong = "H7291" ? Ou|strong = "H3117"
 bien|strong = "H3045" y|strong = "H1732" aura-t-il trois|strong = "H7969"
 jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" peste|strong = "H1698"
 dans|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H3045" pays ?
 Réponds|strong = "H7725" maintenant|strong = "H3117",
 et|strong = "H3117" considère|strong = "H7200" quelle|strong = "H4100"
 réponse|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H3117" ferai|strong = "H7971"
 à|strong = "H8141" celui|strong = "H1931" qui|strong = "H1697"
 m'a|strong = "H1732" envoyé|strong = "H7971". »

14David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
 Gad|strong = "H1410" : « Je|strong = "H3588" suis|strong = "H1961"
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068" détresse|strong = "H6862".

Tombons|strong = "H5307" maintenant|strong = "H3588"
 dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé, car|strong = "H3588" sa|strong = "H1732"
 miséricorde|strong = "H7356" est|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H3966".
 Que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068"
 tombe|strong = "H5307" pas|strong = "H4994" dans|strong = "H1732"
 la|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'homme. »

15Et|strong = "H3478" l'Éternel envoya|strong = "H5414"
 la|strong = "H5414" peste|strong = "H1698" sur|strong = "H3068"
 Israël|strong = "H3478", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H5414"
 matin|strong = "H1242" jusqu'à|strong = "H1242" l'heure
 fixée|strong = "H4150", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3068"
 mourut|strong = "H4191" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H5971"
 du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", depuis|strong = "H4480"
 Dan|strong = "H1835" jusqu'à|strong = "H1242" Beersheba. ¹⁶
 Lorsque|strong = "H3117" l'ange étendit|strong = "H7971"
 sa|strong = "H7971" main|strong = "H3027" vers|strong = "H3027"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971"
 détruire|strong = "H7843", Yahvé se|strong = "H3068"
 détourna|strong = "H7725" du|strong = "H5971" désastre|strong = "H7451"
 et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'ange
 qui|strong = "H5971" détruisait|strong = "H7843" le|strong = "H7971"
 peuple|strong = "H5971" : « C'est assez|strong = "H7227".
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", retire|strong = "H7503" ta|strong = "H7971"
 main|strong = "H3027". » L'ange de|strong = "H3027" Yahvé
 était|strong = "H5971" près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" l'aire
 de|strong = "H3027" battage d'Arauna, le|strong = "H7971"
 Jébusien|strong = "H2983".

17David|strong = "H1732" s'adressa à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé
 lorsqu'il|strong = "H8141" vit|strong = "H7200" l'ange qui|strong = "H5971"
 frappait|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H7200" peuple|strong = "H5971",
 et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" :
 « Voici|strong = "H2009", j'ai|strong = "H1004" péché|strong = "H2398"
 et|strong = "H3068" j'ai|strong = "H1004" agi|strong = "H6213"
 avec|strong = "H6213" perversité ; mais|strong = "H3588"
 ces|strong = "H6213" brebis|strong = "H6629", qu'ont-elles
 fait|strong = "H6213" ? Je|strong = "H3027" t'en prie|strong = "H4994",
 que|strong = "H7200" ta|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027"
 soit|strong = "H3068" contre|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H3027"
 et|strong = "H3068" contre|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H6213"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H7200" père. »

18Gad|strong = "H1410" vint|strong = "H5927" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là
auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732"
et|strong = "H6965" lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" :
« Monte|strong = "H5927", bâtis|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H3068"
autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé sur|strong = "H3068" l'aire
d'Arauna, le|strong = "H6965" Jébusien|strong = "H2983". »

19David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927",
selon|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H5927" parole|strong = "H1697"
de|strong = "H1697" Gad|strong = "H1410", comme|strong = "H3068"
l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680" l'Éternel. ²⁰ Arauna
regarda|strong = "H7200" dehors|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318"
vit|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428"
et|strong = "H3318" ses|strong = "H7200" serviteurs|strong = "H5650"
qui|strong = "H4428" venaient vers|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H4428".
Alors|strong = "H6256" Arauna sortit|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H3318"
se|strong = "H4428" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812"
le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428", le|strong = "H7200"
visage|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812" terre|strong = "H6440". ²¹
Aravna dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069"
le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
est-il|strong = "H3068" venu|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5650"
son|strong = "H4428" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ? »

D avid|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Pour|strong = "H1732"
acheter|strong = "H7069" ton|strong = "H5921" aire|strong = "H1637",
pour|strong = "H1732" construire|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129"
autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, afin que|strong = "H4428"
la|strong = "H1129" peste|strong = "H1698" cesse|strong = "H3117" d'affliger
le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971". »

22Arauna dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5927"
David|strong = "H1732" : « Que|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"
roi|strong = "H4428" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur
prenne|strong = "H3947" et|strong = "H4428" offre|strong = "H5927"
ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" semble
bon|strong = "H2896". Voici|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200"
bétail|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H3947" l'holocauste,
les|strong = "H3947" traîneaux à|strong = "H5927" battre|strong = "H5221"
et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H3947" jougs des|strong = "H4428"
bœufs|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7200"
bois|strong = "H6086". ²³ Tout|strong = "H3605" cela|strong = "H1697", ô
roi|strong = "H4428", Arauna le|strong = "H5414" donne|strong = "H5414"
au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428". » Aravna dit|strong = "H5414"

au|strong="H5414" roi|strong="H4428" : « Que|strong="H4428" Yahvé
ton|strong="H5414" Dieu|strong="H3068" t'accueille. »

24Le|strong="H3068" roi|strong="H4428" dit|strong="H1696"
à|strong="H3068" Arauna : « Non|strong="H3808", mais|strong="H3588"
je|strong="H3588" veux|strong="H2654" bien|strong="H2896"
te|strong="H3068" l'acheter à|strong="H3068" prix|strong="H3701"
d'or|strong="H6213". Je|strong="H3588" ne|strong="H3068"
veux|strong="H2654" pas|strong="H3808" offrir|strong="H5927"
à|strong="H3068" Yahvé mon|strong="H4428" Dieu|strong="H3068"
des|strong="H3068" holocaustes|strong="H5930" qui|strong="H3068"
ne|strong="H3068" me|strong="H3068" coûtent rien|strong="H2600". »
David|strong="H1732" acheta|strong="H7069" donc|strong="H4100"
l'aire et|strong="H4428" les|strong="H3068" bœufs|strong="H1241"
pour|strong="H5927" cinquante|strong="H2572" sicles|strong="H8255"¹³
d'argent|strong="H6213".²⁵ David|strong="H1732"
bâtit|strong="H1129" là|strong="H1129" un|strong="H1129"
autel|strong="H4196" à|strong="H3068" Yahvé, et|strong="H3478"
il|strong="H1732" offrit|strong="H5927" des|strong="H3068"
holocaustes|strong="H5930" et|strong="H3478" des|strong="H3068"
sacrifices de|strong="H5927" prospérité|strong="H8002".
Il|strong="H1732" implora|strong="H6279" Yahvé pour|strong="H5927"
le|strong="H3068" pays, et|strong="H3478" la|strong="H1129"
plaie|strong="H4046" fut|strong="H3068" retirée d'Israël.

¹³ + 24.24 Un shekel équivaut à environ 10 grammes ou 0,35 once, donc 50 shekels représentent environ 0,5 kilogramme ou 1,1 livre.